THE NEW JERUSALEM

BOOK OF PSALMS



SONG BOOK / REFERENCE MANUAL FROM

THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL

From The Ministry of

Jethro Emmanuel Bledsoe

Evangelist / Teacher

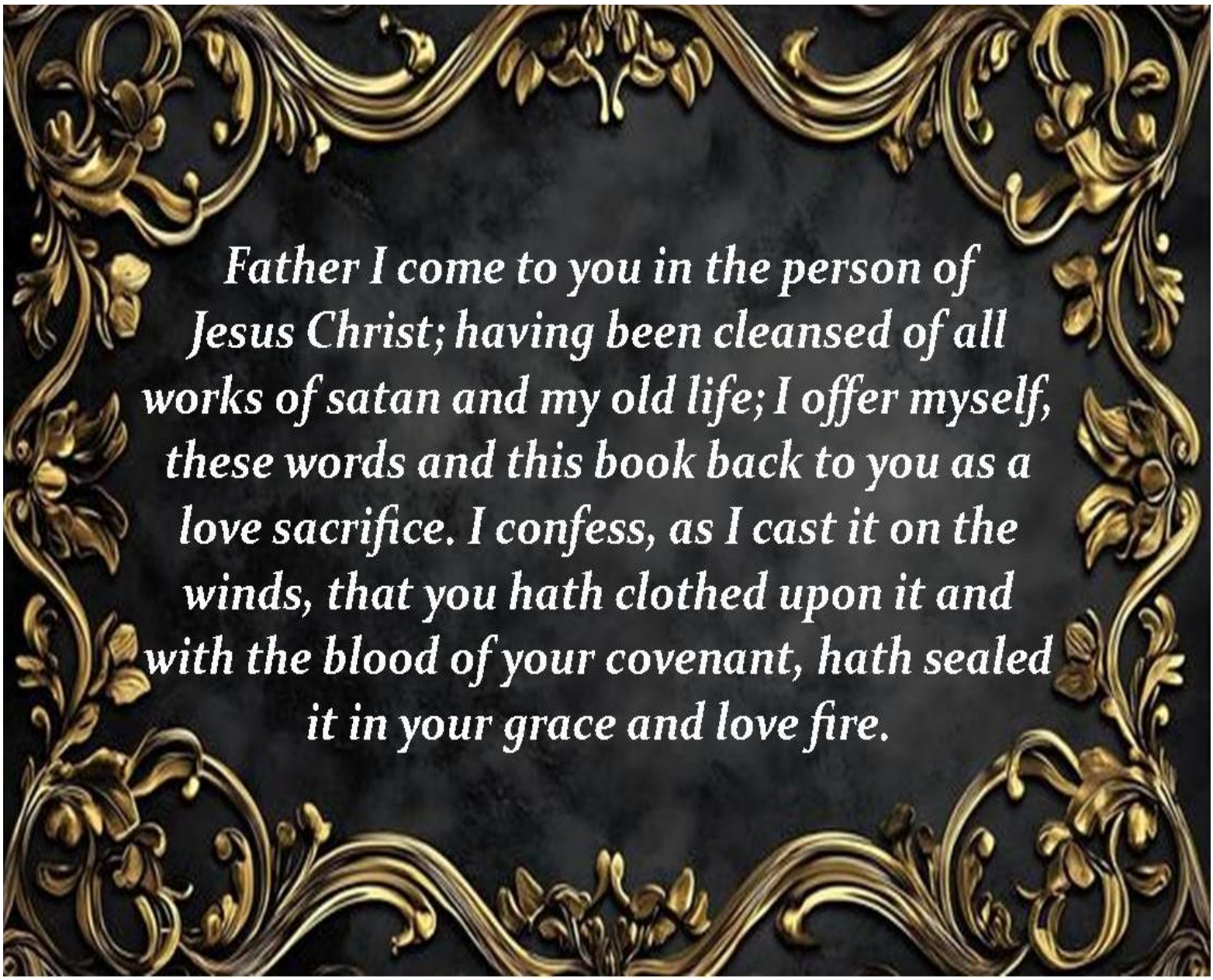
(Extension to the Plumbline Ministry of J.W.Pruett)



THE MINISTRY OF PRAISE & PROPHECY THAT AFFIEMS THE GREATNESS, MERCY AND JUSTICE OF OUR FATHER GOD FOR HIS NEW CREATION IN EARTH



MY LOVE OFFERING TO THE FATHER GOD



JEREMIAH 30:1

The word that came to Jeremiah from the Lord,
saying, Thus Speaketh the Lord God of Israel, saying,
Write thee all the words that I have spoken unto thee in a book.

~ CONTENTS ~

INTRODUCTION:

BOOKS 1-8 *PSALMS*

BOOK 9 *COUNSELS*

BOOK 10 *PASSAGES*

POSTSCRIPT:

THE CIVILIZATION BEFORE ADAM

SCRIPTURE LIST

CREATION TIMELINE

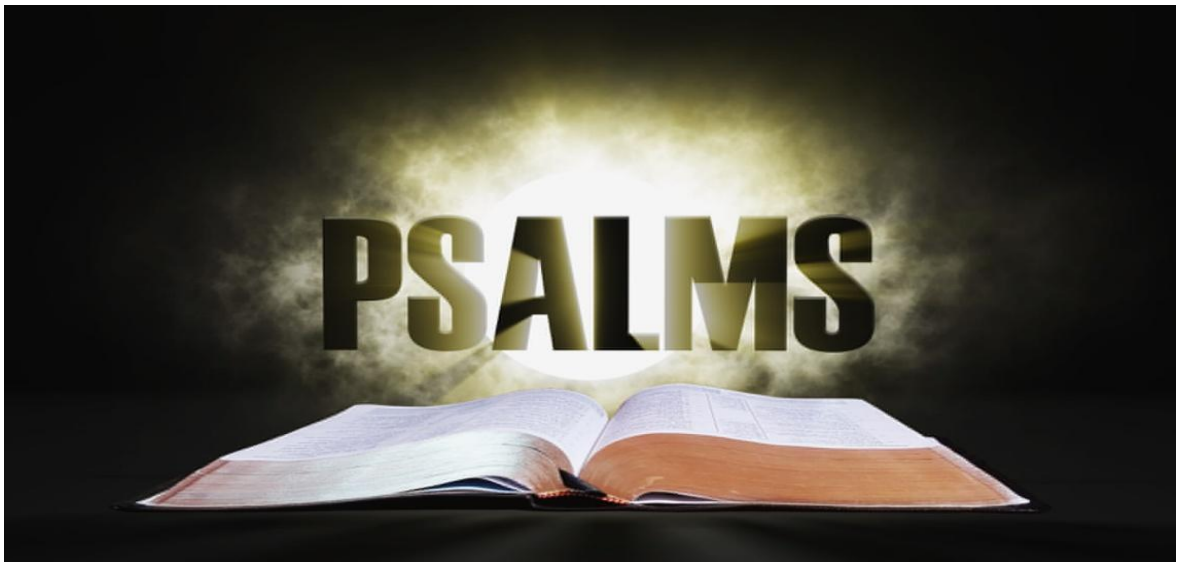
CONCORDANCE

THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL

EXTENSIONS TO THE PLUMBLINE MINISTRY

The Ministry of Jethro Emmanuel Bledsoe

****



THE NEW JERUSALEM

BOOK OF PSALMS

WITH INSPIRATIONS FROM DAVID, PAUL, AND THE BOOK OF ISAIAH

~ ~ ~ ~

Exhortations, Counsels, Songs and Psalms given through the Spirit of prophecy under The New Covenant



NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS

We see in the ministry of David how he used identification faith; identifying himself as being a person walking in heaven. With a hungry spirit, as he walked around, he heard the music of heaven. Our Father imparted to him this gift of music. He delivered this music to people of earth, imparting it out to gather the family of God of that day. As David received songs from heaven, our Father had him document them as Psalms. At that time there was no way to record the tune that was used.

We see that each one of those Psalms have a different moving of the spirit behind it. As future members of God's family, we have been given the secret of how to unlock the spirit of each Psalm. We get hooked onto the spirit of each song/Psalm by humming from our spirit inside as we read that scripture. The Holy Spirit begins to develop a tune as we sing those scriptures. Our Father moves inside our anointing with the spirit of life, and the spirit of truth reveals, and teaches us His word. We learn how to be sensitive to the rising and falling of the Holy Spirit.

Using this same pattern with all God's ministers down through the ages, we get hooked onto their glorified ministries by singing the scriptures. Their ministries come forth in us as we write and document as Moses, Isaiah and Paul did. We write and impart music as David did, weep in love as Jeremiah, move in Holy Ghost fire as Elijah and Ezekiel.

As we continue this journey, we grow in wisdom and knowledge in our Father's kingdom. On these pages are songs that the Father has given me over the years. As David did, I have written each one as a Psalm. The Father has taken the older songs, struck them anew with the spirit of life, and I have re-written them. These Psalms are taken from new covenant songs of the New Jerusalem. As Bro. Pruett did with some of us, the Father has also given Counsels for the family; these are admonishments, wisdoms and judgments for the edification of the body. Additionally we have some Passages from the chosen of God.

Sing praises to the Lord who sustains us through all trials; perfects us through exhortations and teachings for His family and speaks to future generations.

Worship Testimony Exhortations

Wisdom Counsels Justice Thanksgiving



NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS

BOOK I - *page 1*

THE FAMILY OF GOD
THE LOVE OF GOD
WELCOME STRANGER
A PERSONAL EXPERIENCE
THE WHIRLWIND
THE ANOINTING
MAGNIFY THY MERCY
THE PILLARS
KEYS TO THE CITY
GOD'S DIVINE FAVOR
THE CREATIVE WORD
OUR FATHER'S HOUSE
ALIVE BEFORE ME
STRENGTH
BACK IN PARADISE
SHOWERS OF LOVE
AN EAGLE'S FLIGHT
BEHOLD



NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS

BOOK II - *page 13*

CORNERSTONES
ANGELIC VISITATION
ARMY OF THE LORD
ANTHEM OF THE ANGELS
THE SILVER CORD
LISTEN TO THE RIVERS
PURGED, PURIFIED, PERFECTED
ROCK IN THE CRADLE
THE IDOLSMASHER
A NEW CREATURE
ON TO PERFECTION
BREATH OF LIFE
COME DANCE WITH ME
GARMENTS OF THE NEW JERUSALEM
RHYTHM OF THE ANGELS
DAY OF JUBILEE
LIBERATION
DIMMING OF THE DAY
INTERCESSION
BOUGHT WITH A PRICE
WINDS OF RESURRECTION
THE IDOLSMASHER II



NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS

BOOK III - *page 29*

STAND UP
TRIUMPH
HATH BEEN GIVEN
PARADISE - THIS NEW EARTH
THE GLORY OF GOD
WINGS OF LOVE
YESTERDAY'S GONE
THE NEW JERUSALEM
MORNING IN ZION
OCEANS
COME TAKE MY HAND
MELODIES IN ZION
SONG OF DAVID
FIRE OF GOD
AN EAGLES LANDING
PERFECTLY PURE
COVER ME
PRAISES OF THE HEAVENLY HOSTS
BELLS OF ETERNITY
CALM COOL RIVER
IT ALL HATH BEEN DONE



NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS

BOOK IV - *page 41*

LIGHT OF CHRIST
LULLABY
THE SPIRIT OF LIFE
FATHER'S VISION
JUST A LITTLE TASTE
CAN YOU FEEL
KINGDOM OF LIGHT
THE QUICKENING POWER
GIVE IT YOUR BEST SHOT
NATURE OF RIGHTEOUSNESS
EPILOGUE: I AM THAT I AM
BURNING TREES
ANGELS AND HARPS
LAND OF GRACE
SONS OF GOD
GLORIOUS LIBERTY
DRUNK ON HIS LOVE
RHYTHM OF LIFE
ALL YE HOST OF HEAVEN
ROLLIN' WITH THE FLOW
HEAVENLY JOY
MERCY AND THE LAW
OUT OF HEAVENS
ANOTHER GLORIOUS DAY IN ZION



NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS

BOOK V - *page 52*

LOVE PLACE – OUR FATHER'S HEART
TRUE VINE
VIBRATIONS IN HEAVEN
MANNA FROM HEAVEN
EARNEST OF THE SPIRIT
SON OF THUNDER
MINISTERS OF MERCY
SPIRIT OF LIFE
VALLEY OF BONES
ROLLING WITH THE FLOW II
THE RIVER OF LIFE
A SPECIAL PLACE
THE SEA OF GLASS
I AM PERSUADED
A NEW DAY
EPILOGUE: NO MORE A DREAM
THE GLORY OF GOD
BREAD OF LIFE
JOY AROUND THE WORLD



NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS

BOOK VI - *page 61*

THE SEA OF FORGETFULNESS
THE SPARK
DRUNK AGAIN
ALIVE IN CHRIST
THE GRACE OF GOD
LIVING WATERS
WEAPONS OF OUR WARFARE
JOY OF A LIFETIME II
MAKE A JOYFUL NOISE
HIS LOVE
LOVE FIRE
A PSALM OF DAVID
THESE DAYS
DAWNING OF A NEW DAY
TREE OF LIFE
ANCIENT OF DAYS
CROWN OF LOVE
THE GIFT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT
TIME OF OUR LIVES
I AM – THE ANTHEM OF THE LORD
DRY BONES DANCE
JUST LIKE SUNSHINE
PARTY WITH ME
BLESSINGS
BREATHE
WINE OF HEAVEN



NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS

BOOK VII - *page 72*

FRUIT OF THE LIPS SACRIFICE
LIVING WATERS II
AS JESUS IS
CROWN OF LOVE II
OIL & WINE
PURE LOVE
THE SPIRIT OF LIFE III
LET ME COMFORT YOU
COUNT IT ALL JOY
MAKE A JOYFUL NOISE II
JOYRIDE
SNEAKY LITTLE MONSTERS
DIAMOND
FREE
MIRACLE OF THE HUMAN BODY
LIKE A CHILD
SWAYING TO THE MUSIC
ROLLING WITH THE FLOW III
VIBRATIONS IN HEAVEN II
CHILDREN OF ZION
WINE OF HEAVEN II



NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS

BOOK VIII - *page 81*

CROWN OF LOVE III
A NEW DAY II
JUST A CHILD
JOY OF A LIFETIME III
MAKE A JOYFUL NOISE II
WARRIOR OF ZION
WORLD SACRIFICE
THE HAMMER OF THE LORD
TONGUES OF FIRE
THE HAMMER OF THE LORD II
DAWN OF A NEW DAY
MINISTERS OF JUSTICE
MINISTERS OF JUSTICE II: SEALED
EPILOGUE: NO MORE A DREAM
EPILOGUE: A WONDERFUL LIFE
THAT SUNSHINE
CHRIST IN ME
DISCERNING OF AN HONEST HEART
LET THERE BE LIGHT
JOY IN THE KINGDOM
OUR FATHER'S HOUSE II
I'M DRUNK AGAIN
A CUP OF COOL WATER
HAMMER OF THE LORD III
THAT GUT FEELING
EPILOGUE: WEAPONS OF OUR WAR…
LIVING WATERS III
ONE NATION UNDER GOD

NEW JERUSALEM COUNCELS

BOOK IX - *page 93*

THE POWER OF THE TONGUE
THE ENEMIES OF GOD
THE FALSE JESUS – GOD OF THIS WORLD
DIVINE CORRECTION
A CIVILIZATION WITHOUT GOD
LUST & TODAY'S SOCIETY
THE SPIRIT OF ANTI-CHRIST
WHISPERS OF YOUR PAST
EPILOGUE: THE POWER OF GOD
PANDORA BOX
ARROGANCE OF IGNORANCE
FALSE PROPHETS
COME OUT FROM AMONG THEM
IDOLSMASHER III
GHOSTS AND THE DEAD
SPIRITUAL WARFARE
THE SOUL & THE DIVINE BREATH
THE SLEEPING BODY; AWAKE SOUL
THE SPIRIT OF WORRY
THE SPIRIT OF FEAR
LITLLE FOXES
PUT ON THE ARMOR OF GOD
EVERYDAY FEELINGS
ALL FLESH IS GRASS
THE FOUR HORSEMEN
EPILOGUE: SEAL OF GOD

PASSAGES FROM THE CHOSEN

BOOK X - *page 125*

J.W.P. – AN EDUCATION IN CHRIST
ENOCH
MELCHIZEDEK
SAMSON
BALAAM AND THE DONKEY
ISAIAH
ELIJAH – PROPHET OF FIRE
J.W.P.- BUILDING THE PILLARS

POSTSCRIPT - *page 138*

THE CIVILIZATION BEFORE ADAM



NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS
BOOK I

PSALM 1

THE FAMILY OF GOD
I Kings 18:22-39 Rev. 14:1-7 Joshua 5:13-15

Having now escaped the corruption of the world, by the fire of God we are purified; virgins through Christ, no guile in our mouth, none of our ways, none of our words. None of our flesh, none of our feelings; only the flesh and feelings of Christ

1. Our Father God breathed the breath of life into Adam and gave him dominion over all. He began to build God's family in earth.
2. Then the waters of judgment carried away the old world. But Noah and the family of God were saved and given the covenant of the rainbow.
3. Abraham accepted a covenant with our Father God and he was made the father of many nations, the family of God in earth.
4. Moses leads the family of God out of captivity.
5. The Captain of the Host of the Lord and the angels accompanied Joshua and the family of God into battle.
6. King David, with the music of heaven, leads the family of God in power and praise
7. The prophets Isaiah, Elijah, Ezekiel, Jeremiah, Daniel and Zechariah are also called to admonish and lead the family of God in earth.
8. The hosts of heaven, the saints and angels rejoice as our Father calls forth His family from every nation kindred and tongue. Through Jesus Christ He gathers us and unites us with those who have gone before. By grace through faith we are added to the body of Christ, His family in earth.
9. We live under the covenant of the rainbow. And, as we move with the host of angels, we're given the same power and glory as our heavenly family.
10. Come now all ye nations to the tabernacle of God. Come breathe new breath as He washes away your old life and sin. Feel the mighty power of the Holy Ghost, as we rise up out of the ways of the world.
11. Behold His glory, His kingdom, His day of jubilee! Come and See!
12. Through the wilderness we come, torn, tattered, battered and bruised. Out of the land of Egypt comes the chosen family of the Lord. Though the road was rough and bumpy we made it through. Step-by-step restored to us again His glory like the morning dew.
13. Led by the spirit of God we are one nation, one family of our King. It's something to behold, this power of the Holy Ghost; around His heavenly throne we all sing.
14. Mothers in the image of the Holy Ghost, fathers in the image of the Father God. Sons and daughters in the image of Christ, little children, they know the Father.
15. Washed away our old life, washed away are our sins. All things made new, all flesh hath come to an end. Step-by-step glory to glory the chains are broken and the captives are free.
16. Virgins through Christ no guile in our mouths; none of our own ways, none of our own words, only the words and the ways of Jesus Christ.
17. We are family, the family of God, gathered together under His tree of life. Called from among every nation and tongue; Heavenly power hath made us all one.
18. We breathe His breath heavenly breaths of life; we bear the image of our Lord Jesus Christ.We are the family of God, gathered together under His tree of life. Made one with Jesus in heaven and earth.
19. Calling out to every nation come together in the power of His new creation. Come on in from the fire, the gates are open wide. Come on in from the fire where my grace and love do abide.
20. We are the family of God, made one with Jesus in heaven and earth;

regenerated into the likeness of Christ, struck by the power of His resurrection life. One nation, one family gathered together in victory.
21. Let the trumpets blow all ye heavenly Hosts! Let's fill our Father's house with glory!
22. Sing with the saints and angels in His day of jubilee! His kingdom of grace and glory hath come, His heavenly will hath been done.

PSALM 2

THE LOVE OF GOD
Luke 19:10, Romans 5:5, John 14:2,3
Through Jesus Christ all the things that were lost in the fall of man hath been restored to us. Through His love sacrifice He hath given us peace, strength, life, power, and joy. He hath prepared a special place of love in the heart of our Father for each one of us. He hath brought us back to the Paradise of God.

1. Down on the corner sits a broken man; his heart reaches out to anyone he can. Bullets scream from gun to gun. The cry for hope and the battle goes on and on.
2. Out of this land of confusion comes a voice as the sound of many waters, "Come and take my hand.
3. No rituals or traditions just come as you are; young and old both near and far. In faith like a child I'll lead you to the city of my heart.
4. Oh the love of God is something to behold, in a world full of hate, division and woe, He won't let you go. Changed by the spirit in your mind, heart, and life from glory to glory into the image of Christ.
5. Oh the love of God revealed through His son, by the Holy Ghost makes us all one. To every nation, kindred, tribe and tongue, His heavenly love is given to everyone.
6. Lift up your eyes, behold this day. Our Lord hath given us a special place. Escaping life's heartaches we found a new way of grace; drunk on His love as we rise in faith.
7. Worries and failures, faults and mistakes, and the feelings of being unwanted all fade away. In your darkest night, His love burns bright. In the heart of our Father we are back in Paradise.
8. Children of Zion, children of grace, in our Father's heart of love you have a special place.
9. Oh the love of God is something to behold, makes us all new by crushing the old. Oh the love of God flowing through His son, by the Holy Ghost makes us all one.

PSALM 3

WELCOME STRANGER
I go to prepare a place for you that where I am you may also be. A special place; a land of grace; you enter in by faith

1. Oh the heavenly city of our Father God is here for all to receive. A city made without hands; whose author and finisher is God. The gathering place of His family, the kingdom sent down in Earth.
2. A place you enter into in our Father's heart to escape judgment and the troubles of the world. A soft glory cloud is reserved in this special place for you. All the feelings of being unwanted now fade away in this special place.
3. On the body of Jesus cast your cares and sin; He is the gate by which you enter in.
4. Welcome stranger, sit down and rest, let me bathe your weary soul. Let me give you a drink of my cup of love, till weeping over your body does flow.
5. Rest there stranger; before my throne, my Angels shall watch over you. Nothing shall harm you or disturb your rest, because I have given them charge over you.
6. Rest there stranger; in my house there are many rooms. And thou art welcome to sit down and rest, and eat of my fruits that bloom. Eat and eat until your soul grows strong, because others you must show the way to go.
7. There are rooms of peace, rooms of rest, rooms of love and power. No matter what the room, it's given to you this hour.
8. At my fountains of life you must drink. In my green pastures you must feed. Before we are through with your journey you will drink and eat your every need.
9. Many fountains of which we must drink, fountains of life are they. Fountains of healing, peace, rest, and love, just follow

me I am the way.
10. My Father's plan to make you a son is to bring you to every room:
11. Welcome stranger sit down and rest, it's been such a mighty long time. No more a servant I've made you my friends; my sons and daughters to the end; one nation, one family.
12. I enter in this place without price, just faith. Then the earnest of the spirit inside me swells; He binds me in and all is well.

PSALM 4

A PERSONAL EXPERIENCE
II Corinthians 3:14-18, Revelation 1:13-15
But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the spirit of the Lord.

1. What a wonderful life this is that our Father God hath given us through Jesus Christ; a life filled with healing and prosperity. When chaos and crisis, troubles and sorrows, spread like a virus, all over the world, we are able to live every day in health, with victory over sickness and disease.
2. But this does not come by religious doctrines or the knowledge of good and evil. But with the faith of a small child we receive our Father's blessings.
3. Leaving behind religion and the doctrines of man, we now behold the true power of God that removes the veil of darkness from our minds. Our eyes are now open as the Holy Ghost presents to us the image of our Lord Jesus Christ standing there alive before us. "For lo, I am with you always."
4. This is the beginning of a personal experience between you and Jesus Christ. Believing in your heart, you acknowledge His presence with the confession of your mouth. As His heavenly peace flows down upon you, He takes away those feelings of anxiety and unrest. No more trying, no more striving to believe, just let the Holy Spirit move inside you.
5. Relax now, close your eyes, and with the faith of a child reach out your hands and confess the description of Jesus in Revelation 1st chapter; "I accept Lord Jesus, that you are alive before me. Your head and hair white as wool, as white as snow, and eyes of fire. With a garment on down to your feet; your feet like fine brass burned in a furnace; A Golden girdle around your chest; your body shining like the noon day sun; Your living voice like the waves of many waters. I reach out and feel the power of your presence as you wrap me in your heavenly love.
6. Feel that? Feel the peace of heaven and the love of God flowing from Jesus? You acknowledge His presence by reaching out your hands and confessing His words. As you behold His glorious image, His spirit clothes down upon you, and changes you from glory to glory into His image.
7. This is the 1st step, a simple action of faith that brings the whole experience of Jesus alive in you. By faith you receive His life, blessings, healing, and all the benefits of heaven. You receive these benefits now, in this life, here on earth. By grace through faith you are regenerated, made a new person. Not by righteousness of your own, but by the power of the Holy Ghost and our Father's word.
8. As this world goes crazy all around us, this personal experience with Jesus Christ builds our faith in the power of our Father God. Feel the power of heaven. Breathe in His breath of life; feel it move inside you.
9. Beholding His image, you walk away from the traditions and images of man and the world, and through Him, you enter into the heavenly gates of the kingdom of God. Ooh yes Lord, thank you Jesus.

PSALM 5

THE WHIRLWIND
Ezekiel 1:4,28
The whirlwind, the Awe and Majesty of beholding the transforming power of God; it comes in revelation and cleansing, but sometimes it comes in judgment. It's a divine force that brings clarity and change through the energy of the moving of the Holy Spirit.

1. Here comes the Whirlwind, the breath of the Lord! It scatters the chaff and it sharpens the sword. It breaks every stronghold that sets its own laws. It

destroys the idols our hands have wrought. It strips us of comfort, pride and the ego of the things we hold dear; to show that His presence is all we should fear.
2. The power is frightening, the movement is fast; breaking chains, bringing life, and glory that lasts.
3. It rips through the clutter, the doubt and the noise, Clears out unbelief and distractions to hear His voice.
4. Blow, O breath of heaven, in the whirlwind of your victory, wrap around me like a shield; guiding every heartbeat.
5. Blow away everything that is not of Thee; leave me clean, till I stand spotless in your glory.
6. Whirlwind of your fire, whirlwind of your might, Carry me, O Lord through the darkest of night.
7. Whirlwind of your glory, whirlwind of your grace, Lift me up, O Savior, strengthen me in your faith.
8. Whirlwind of your power, make the nations to see, the King of all creation, behold His majesty.
9. Let the wind blow! Tear out the roots; dig out the secrets that run deep. Until every remnant of weakness and sin is swallowed up in victory!
10. Let the wind blow confusion right out of my mind, leaving nothing but your truth behind.
11. Through your whirlwind of salvation, all my days I will praise; held with your love, I stand fearless and strong, like a rock in faith.

PSALM 6

THE ANOINTING
(Ft. Worth 2)
I John 2:20, 27

1. Fire of His love, fire of His grace is the only thing that will let you escape Judgment fire. Your works won't do it. Because your religious works strengthen your flesh. Grace destroys it. And if it is destroyed before you get there, what is there to judge? What is there to destroy? 2.
2. By the spirit He applies the rod and chastenings to us now in love and grace, to keep from having to apply judgment to us later on. This way of deliverance is God's plan to bring us spotless into His kingdom. By the Holy Ghost He teaches us of His new life, and delivers us from the ways of death.
3. There is a way that seemeth right unto man, but the ends thereof are the ways of death. Taught by religion, inspired by Satan to try to know God by their opinions and feelings. You hear them say I feel like God would have me to do this or have me to do that. I feel like this is wrong or I feel like this is right, led by lying Satan through their carnal feelings.
4. Inspired by Satan with carnal opinions, each man has his own revelation of God. I feel like this is wrong not pleasing to God, I have a Scripture to prove it to you. Not realizing that Satan quotes the Scriptures in your carnal mind speaking as God.
5. God has a way to deliver His truth, He does not let you know good and evil. He doesn't give you choice of what you will believe, He speaks thus saith the Lord and that ends it. You either submit or He judges you, and destroys you with all of your opinions.
And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before the throne of God.
6. Do you know what no guile means? None of their own way; None of their own words in their mouth. When God says it, that's it! "When God speaks it, I say it. When God says 'Jesus Christ hath come in my flesh,' I say He hath come in my flesh. When God says let the weak say 'I am strong,' I say I am strong."
7. "But I don't feel like I'm healed. I don't feel like I'm strong. I don't feel like I'm Jesus Christ in the flesh. I just don't feel like doing that, I don't feel led to do that." Those are your own words. Guile! Guile! The Father doesn't ask you, or consult you to see if you feel like doing anything, He just tells you to do it.
8. Out in the world there are millions of people with different opinions and versions of God, led by their feelings every day; the very meaning of the word 'Babel,'

total confusion. They are going around and preaching good and evil, giving folks false salvation plans. But you don't save folks with the knowledge of good and evil, you save them by a personal experience with Jesus Christ. Our Lord says:
"You come to my tree of life, the resurrected Jesus. I will clothe Him upon you, saturate you, and I will destroy everything of Satan in you, whether you think it's good or evil. Once I finish with you, you'll stand there knowing that Jesus Christ hath come in your flesh."
9. Listen to John, Christ speaking in him, give you the answer to guard against Satan. Inside of you there abides an anointing of the Holy Ghost that teaches you all things. And you need not any carnal man teach you, for the anointing inside teaches you all things.
10. Even as you received it abide faithfully in it, the unction of truth that knoweth all things.
11. Let that therefore abide in you, which you have heard from the beginning. If that which you heard from the beginning shall remain in you, you shall also continue in the son and the Father, and the anointing inside. And the fullness of God shall possess your life; the fullness of the son, the fullness of the Father, as we abide in the anointing inside. The gift of the Holy Ghost is given unto you to reveal Christ and all His fullness.
12. The anointing which you have received is the spirit of truth. This unction of righteousness teaches you of all things. The blessings and power of the heavenly sacrifice flow into your anointing. And as the Holy Ghost moves from the sacrifice to our anointing, all of our needs are supplied. Moving in complete peace and rest now you grow in grace and truth. His word delivers you from strife and unbelief.
13. He joins anointing with our minds. Then our minds become a place of peace and rest that hold the wisdom and knowledge of our Father.
14. So, how do I turn on my anointing to use the gifts of God every day and to discern all spirits and doctrines that come before me? Jesus gave us the secret as He groaned in the spirit before He raised Lazarus. With groanings and utterings from inside you, that opens up the anointing, so you are able to communicate with the Lord in the spirit, not the flesh.
15. This groaning, or praying within yourself, allows the Holy Spirit to communicate directly to God for you and petition God for your request.
16. In your carnal mind you pray about things or weaknesses that you know about. But he that searches and knows your mind and heart, goes beyond what you pray for or ask, cause we know not what we should pray for as we ought. Paul said that we do groan being clothed upon with Jesus that the things that worketh death such as sins and lust in our lives might be consumed in the life of Jesus Christ.
17. Satan whispers, you don't need to utter in the spirit and abide in that anointing, just figure it out for yourself. You listen to that, and you turn away from the Holy Ghost, turn away from the anointing to the spirit of Satan that works in your flesh, turn away from the tree of life to live a life in the knowledge of good and evil; then you have no safeguard from the influences of the world. You fall from grace as Satan substitutes a feeling in your flesh for the anointing of the Holy Ghost. He seduces you with enticing words and desires; you stop growing and return to living in the flesh and your own way.
18. Seems right in your carnal mind, but it's the way of death. Feels good in your flesh, but it's the way of death. You reject the anointing and the Holy Ghost, and the end thereof is the way of death.
19. Now these things have I spoken unto you concerning them that would seduce you. Whether they be from inside your group or from outside, if they speak not by the spirit listen not unto them. But abide in the things of the spirit and truth you have been taught.
20. Look not at each other in the feelings of your flesh, but look unto Christ.

21. Lord Jesus, Father, I accept the fire of your love and grace that completely destroys my old flesh; no guile in my mouth, none of my own words, none of my own ways. I move in the Holy Ghost. I abide in my anointing. I hath been made Jesus Christ in the flesh. Faith in you I say it hath been done!
22. There is a way that seemeth right unto man but the ends thereof are the ways of death. Caught by religion with their carnal feelings, Satan leads them to total destruction.
23. But God hath appeared unto His people in these last days in love and grace. He hath offered His new creation to each one that will accept it by faith.
24. I build you into my new creation; Bring you forth in my heavenly family. That I might make of one family in heaven and earth, they might rule and reign. And give unto you all the benefits of my family; All my covenants from Genesis to Revelation, that I might dwell in my people. That I might walk in and live in them. That I might cover them with my fullness as a tent. And say 'look' to the world what I have done. I have brought forth a people that were not a people. And I have made them in the image of the Lord thy God.
25. So look now at my people; Come ye and buy also without price. And be added unto my family; Escape judgment, have a full life.
26. This is the purpose of your Father God as He promised through the prophets; To build an everlasting kingdom, make all His family in heaven and earth one. So that He will have an everlasting kingdom from sun to sun.

PSALM 7

MAGNIFY THY MERCY
David's Psalm 40

1. I waited patiently for the Lord and He inclined unto me. He heard my cry; He brought me up out of a horrible pit. Then said I lo I come, yea to do thy will.
2. A gentle hand stretched out when I deserved the rod, heavenly mercy, this is the nature of God!
3. Magnify thy mercy, O Lord in me; take me away to the highest pinnacle of thy power. Show forth all thy love and grace through me hour after hour.
4. Withhold not thou thy tender mercies from me oh Lord; let thy loving-kindness and thy truth continually preserve me. I delight to do thy will oh my God; thy law is within my heart.
5. Your mercy hath swallowed my errors, your endless grace hath covered my shame; now I lift up my voice, to honor your Holy name.
6. He hath put new song in my mouth. He hath set my foot upon a rock. Now through me His divine natures are magnified.
7. Forever I'll worship, forever I'll sing; magnify Thy mercy in me, my Savior, my King.
8. But I am poor and needy; yet the Lord thinketh upon me. Thou art my help and my deliverer; make no tarrying, O my God.

PSALM 8

THE PILLARS
Revelation 3:12
I used to wonder how we were going to be greater than brother Pruett and build pillars on the foundation; what more can we add. He said the heavenlies are filled with mysteries and doctrines that we haven't even begun to know and understand. We must take his teachings and doctrines and move forth with the building of the kingdom of God. So, what are some of the attributes that establishes us, and anchors us firmly on that foundation?

1. We are sons and daughters, mothers and fathers called into the family of God, chosen to move in oneness with our Father. We bear His image so that all who see us will know our Father. We manifest the life of Jesus Christ and create His life in healing and power in the lives of others, so they will know His heavenly peace, love, grace, and mercy towards their sins and weaknesses. They will know the healing that flows out through our bodies that does take away all of their sorrows, sickness and pain. They will know the fire and judgment of our Lord that moves out through us when they reject His grace.
2. We are pillars, anchored on the foundation of the New Jerusalem, standing

as a testimony of God's power and righteousness in the world.
3. This is not of our own efforts, striving, trying to produce something, or exalting ourselves in the eyes of others. It is a humble ministry, meek as Moses; yet we are flames of fire like our Father. This ministry comes forth through our obedience in faith, moving in our confessions of life.
4. We live our lives through the sacrifice of ourselves to be molded and made in the image of our Father. That word is magnified in us, and then manifested out through us. Singing the Scriptures, confessing those promises, and prophesying lets those words of fire, love and grace move out through us.
5. Being ministers of this new creation, we move as the most powerful creatures that have walked the earth since the creation of Adam; who had Dominion over all flesh. We Move in the ministry of impartation and identification faith. Like David, who identified his life on Earth as being a life in heaven, we recognize this Earth as being the new Earth, as described in revelation.
6. We are given access to our Father God's throne, and we stand before Him in the person of Jesus Christ. We are covered in the glory of God as we stand on the sea of glass. When the people gathered around Jesus, He did not go through the crowd laying hands on everybody. But through the ministry of impartation He just let the spirit of God radiate out of His body. That's our example. Many times we can just look at a person with those eyes of fire of Jesus Christ and impart some work of the spirit to them.
7. Now gathered together in the body of Jesus Christ, the things that were lost in the fall of Adam hath been restored unto us. We are given God's everlasting covenants and all of the glorified ministries of our heavenly family. We speak the language of the New Jerusalem, the language of our Father God that calls things that are not as though they were. We possess all of the things that hath already been given unto us. We breathe the winds of heaven, the breath of Jesus Christ, feeling that oneness with Him.
8. We abide in our anointing, receiving peace from our Father before we move out, letting the spirit guide us. Jesus Christ did not care what people said about where He was going or what He was doing. He obeyed our Father, that's our pattern. We never let Satan push us to say or do anything, but look on the face of Jesus, staying drunk in the spirit, and moving in rest.
9. Having been made a sacrifice of love, we move through the Earth possessing the things that our Father wants in His kingdom. There may arise needs that God's family has for their ministry and prosperity, so, following the pattern of Jacob, He gives us the opportunity to 'Jacob' the things we need for His kingdom.
10. Example; someone outside of the family may have an idea or plan to build a house. We may have a need to build a house in the kingdom. Through wisdom we gather the natural knowledge on how to build that house. The difference being, the knowledge we get is offered up to the Father. He then takes it, purifies it, makes it His to be used for His will. But we don't outright steal or break the law. Through wisdom we gather information needed or the finances needed to build that house.
11. Our Father has called you to be a part of the foundation of the Body of Christ! You hath been made a "rock" in His family and a person on whom others can lean and depend on. With unwavering faith and steadfastness we live the life of Jesus Christ as ministers of the new creation; we are pillars, anchored on the foundation of the New Jerusalem.

PSALM 9

KEYS TO THE CITY
Matthew 16:19

And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

1. Hear the sound from the city, a sound of

joy and a sound of praise. To every man, woman, boy, and girl behold this dawning day.
2. Welcome to this city made without hands, whose author and finisher is God. The gathering place of His family, the kingdom sent down in Earth.
3. The keys to this city; the keys to everlasting life. The keys to open the door to our Father's heart revealed through Christ.
4. With power and authority from our Lord's command, He places the Keys to the city in our hands.
5. He tore down the barrier, the veil was ripped in two; and then He turned to us, saying, "This is for you."
6. The keys to unlock miracles and release His grace are given to us by our confessions of faith.
7. Cast away your troubles and cares, leave them at the Gates. In this place all feelings of being unwanted fade away.
8. "Faults and failures, shortcomings and such are washed away at the Gates, all I require is your faith."
9. "No more servant I've made you my friends, my sons and daughters to the end."
10. "One nation, one family, I gather you together in victory; I gather you to me in victory."

PSALM 10

GOD'S DIVINE FAVOR
Psalm 90:17, Psalm 5:12, Psalm 84:11, Luke 2:52, Psalm 30:5, Proverbs 12:2

1. When our Father marks you, puts his hand on you, chooses you, and delivers you, He makes sin bitter and uncomfortable. It won't satisfy or fill you like it used to. You don't go along with that mess anymore. You begin to live a life in God's favor.
2. God's divine favor is a powerful force that creates opportunities and opens doors that no one can shut. It's His way of showing you that He is with you and has great plans for your life.
3. "Divine favor" is the blessings, kindness, favorable intervention, and protection given by our Father. This is not based on luck or chance, but on the loving nature of God. It is not something that can be begged for, earned or bought, but it is a gift that is freely given to sons and daughters who have a close relationship with the Father God. He shows us His favor, not just in the big moments but in the everyday moments as well; such as the times you were protected from harm, or received an unexpected blessing.
4. There are many examples of God's favor at work in the Bible, like Noah who found favor in the eyes of the Lord, and Mary who was found highly favored by the Angel Gabriel. Even Jesus, the Son of God, grew in favor with God and man. He was obedient and behaved righteously. Favor was upon Him because He was a Son, who knew His Father and knew who He was. We know our Father and we know who we hath been made. Hath been given us to want the things He wants; hath been given us to love as He loves.
5. We grow in favor with God by living a life of obedience and righteousness; being led by Holy Spirit. We experience His blessings, protection, and guidance in our everyday life. As we mature as sons and daughters, we yield our thoughts, actions, and desires to the Father; and He manifests His favor.
6. Our strength comes not from our all abilities but from God's favor, which is not just for our personal lives, but also for the work that we do. He is able to establish and bless the work of our hands, which is His joy! Even in times of trial and hardship, God's favor is still with us. His love and blessings are everlasting, and we can trust that joy will come in the morning.
7. God's favor is not just a temporary blessing, but clothes upon us like a shield. We can rest, trusting that His favor will always be with us because we are His family; we are a masterpiece, created for a good work. We have access to His presence and promises. He hath taken every sin, every misstep, every battle, and hath worked it for good in our lives. We are loved, favored, and honored.

PSALM 11

THE CREATIVE WORD
Pharr F, Ft. Worth N, Memphis F, H
Hebrews 11:3, John 1:1-3,14

Yeah the prince of this world cometh and he hath nothing in me. For behold! I bear the image of the creator God. His divine nature and His creative word of fire now lives in me.

1. As we behold His glory, our Father God says He dwells, lives and walks in our flesh. And like a tent His fullness covers us. The way we make this a reality and become one with our Father God, is to bind ourselves to His word, by confessing His word and His promises.
2. He gives us a mouth by which to confess and He placed an anointing inside. We accept His word first by faith that it is so, then it ties or obligates God to reveal and make us understand; because God and His Word are one. Once you accept that word, you have accepted God. Then we make our confession and utter in the spirit in faith. Our Father performs what He says, and reveals Himself in you.
3. The revelation of His word forms your mind, your soul, your desires, your will, your imagination, and submission is worked out in your life.
4. He creates in you His goodwill, His divine purpose, His nature of righteousness and your whole body becomes His word as He makes you His creative word of fire. Then He covers and speaks that creative word out of your flesh, into the lives of others.
5. It's been given unto us to use our mind, our soul, our body, our hands, our breath, to create the new creation. In faith like a child we impart out God's life, by our confession and the Holy Ghost, to create in fire, in the body of others what He desires to make of them.
6. What I impart I may not understand, but by the Holy Ghost I obey His command, and our great God does the work.
7. From the beginning our Father God, Creator of the universe, has always used His living word to create all things.
8. All the worlds created by His word; all living things that swim or fly; all living things that walk or crawl; all plants and trees, air, light, and waters, our Father created with His living word.
9. The creative word of our Father created in Jesus the soul and desires of God; purified His soul of the Adam man's flesh. Put the flesh of God in the body of a man.
10. Every promise, every word I read with my eyes, or hear with my ears, it enters my mind, and enters my heart; I realize that's God in me. Because God is the word, and the word is God; He covers and speaks me into the lives of others.
11. I utter in the spirit with my confession of faith; I impart Him out and He performs what I say

Lord Jesus, Father I accept that you have changed my breath into a heavenly breath, you have changed my flesh into a heavenly flesh, you have changed my mind to a heavenly mind, the mind of Jesus Christ, your living creative word of fire in my flesh; by the Holy Ghost I impart that creative word out into the body of this person. Create in them what you would have them to be, that they may take their place in your new creation. I say by faith, it hath been done.

12. I no more let Satan in my carnal mind, and the feelings of my flesh tell me anything. I know who I am, I know in whom I believe; I am persuaded that He's able to keep and do what He says; and deliver through me the things He's given to me through Christ.
13. Now Jesus Christ hath come in my flesh and hath made me God's word in the flesh; to be used to create in others and make them also Jesus in their flesh.
14. Jesus Christ in my blood, flesh and breath, hath now been turned into heavenly fire; that burns out of you all Satan and flesh; and leaves you pure Jesus in the flesh.
15. Making you also God's creative word that you impart by your confession of faith.
16. Utter in the spirit till you feel a release; then confess it hath been done.

PSALM12

OUR FATHER'S HOUSE
Revelation 21:2,10,26, John 14:2,3, Ephesians 2:18,19

Behold the tabernacle of God is with men. Hear the host of heaven proclaim this day as the children of Zion arise and take their place in His kingdom. From every corner of the earth, every nation, kindred and tongue bring glory and honor to our Father's house. By the power of the Holy Ghost we are gathered into this city of glory, the New Jerusalem. We are made new by the blood of Jesus as we enter through the Gates of this city. And now, we rejoice and sing around the heavenly throne

1. There is a sound from the city, a sound of joy and a sound of praise. The mists of the kingdom of God rises as the host of heaven proclaim the day of the Lord. Called from every corner of the earth, every kindred and tongue gather in our Father's house; bringing glory and honor. For the hour hath come for the healing of the nations.
2. Come and see!
3. Welcome to the city of heavenly love, sent down in earth from our Father above.
4. As the children gather in hear the Angels sing in Zion. An invitation to all nations, come on in!
5. Let the voices all sing as one; with Angels and Saints around the throne. Let the children of Zion dance and shout as we bring glory and honor to our Father's house.
6. Welcome stranger it's been a long time. At the Gates of the city leave your troubles behind.
7. From the East to the West, old and young; all that hath breath, come on along.
8. All around the world the call has come.
9. We are the children of glory and praise with victory in the age of grace.
10. Strike the strings and beat the drum, for our Father's will hath been done.

PSALM 13

ALIVE BEFORE ME
Revelation 1:13-16

We sing the song of exactly what John saw when he saw Jesus. When you begin to sing you might not see Him as clear as you want, but you begin to feel His glory. Believe in your heart, confess it with your mouth, and something begins to move in front of you

1. Coming out of the bondage of religion and the world we behold the power of God that removes the veil of darkness from our minds; revealing the nature of God, working through Jesus Christ, that hath given unto us all things that pertain unto life and godliness.
2. A man of sorrows, acquainted with grief. Being not willing that any should perish. He gave Himself a sacrifice for you and I. That for eternity we may all have life.
3. Now revealed before our very eyes our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Reach out your hands; feel Him clothe upon you with His life. Behold His shining face; Our Father God's creature of grace.
4. Shining like the sun alive before me; One like unto the son of man clothed with a garment down to His feet. I see you Lord Jesus in all your glory. In your eyes I see your love for me. Eyes of fiery love that break me out of captivity. Feet like brass burning in a furnace, and a golden girdle around your chest.
5. Reach out your hands to Him like a child in simple faith and feel the power of heaven clothe upon you in grace.
6. Feel the glory of His presence settle down all around you; and the gentle rain of His spirit make everything new.
7. We are washed in His blood, clothed in heavenly love. It flows over us like rain from my Father above.
8. Feel that gentle rain of His spirit all around you; as the glory of His presence settles upon you like dew.
9. Now revealed before our very eyes our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Reach out your hands and feel Him clothe upon you with His life.
10. Children of His love, children of His grace, behold His glorious face.
11. Rise in that boldness of faith that delivers you into the glorious liberty of the kingdom of God.

PSALM 14

STRENGTH
2 Samuel 22:33, Psalm 18:2, Psalm 81:1, Isaiah 40:31, Philippians 4:13

The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower

1. It keeps you running night and day. It keeps you running like a child at play. Feel it in your heart, feel it all over your body. It moves like lightning in your soul. Feel it in your veins this electric force.
2. As the glory of the Lord rises around you and strikes the fountains of life inside you, it quickens in your flesh the strength of the Lord. It is a bubbling fountain that moves all mountains.
3. I feel the strength of the Lord in my bones as the winds of heaven me along. I feel a surge of power in my bloodstream, pure energy that conquers the weakness in me.
4. It's the power to move you, power to heal you, power to set you free. The strength of the Lord is the conquest of the weakness in thee.
5. Oh how He never ceases to amaze me; How His whirlwind of strength cometh in victory. He sends wave after wave of power through my body; I close my eyes and feel it surge.
6. In the cool of the night it keeps you running. In the heat of the day it keeps on coming. Inside and outside, all around you; covering your body in a blaze of glory.
7. In my darkest hour I felt a surge of power flowing from heaven. Reviving me, lifting me up, setting my foot upon a rock.
8. Yet another day in the strength of my Lord.

PSALM 15

BACK IN PARADISE
Revelation 2:7

He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God.

This is my journey from being lost in darkness to finding peace, joy, and eternal life in my Father's presence

1. Welcome to the city made without hands whose author and finisher is God; the gathering place of His family, His heart of love. Lift up your eyes and behold as the new day of the Lord unfolds in His Kingdom. Heavenly beauty shines in this place where love never ends.
2. No more a dream of things to come, for this new day hath dawned. Unto this generation is given the keys to the kingdom. A love so true is given to me and you; in this special place, prepared for us to stay; we receive all by faith.
3. The weight of all my sins hath vanished, washed away by grace; as I live day-to-day in this heavenly place. Peace flows like a River to me; with love to meet all of my needs; healing and miracles given abundantly. I eat from the tree of life and I savor every bite!
4. All the things that were lost in the fall of man restored in this day and time; gifts of God's love, fruits of His life. The greatest joy you'll ever find.
5. Once I wandered lost and broken, in a world of dark and despair, but I'm back in paradise, where angels sing; where mercy flows and the heavens ring.
6. Like the lilies of the field, covered in glory who know not the way of strife, hath been given unto me this same Majesty flowing in my body and life. No more sorrow, no more pain, He hath restored my soul, made me new again.
7. I'm back in Paradise; back in the arms of my Father. With a love that crushes my old life while making me new; to a peace that helps me escape the corruption of the world.
8. Down in the Valley of peace where the lion and the lamb together roam free; come take a stroll with me. There is a place prepared for you no one else can feel; where your mind and body does heal.
9. We'll be back in Paradise; back in the arms of our Father; and take our place in His land of grace.
10. In a life full of heart aches, in a life full of tears, isn't it nice to know there's rest for you here.

11. In Your presence, Lord, we have found our home, back in paradise, with you we are one.
12. Our faults, failures, past mistakes don't exist in our Father's heart; in which we are absorbed; our whole mind, body and soul; and His love covers us from head to toe.
13. Every breath I take cleanses and sets me free; every step I take magnifies His mercy in me.
14. Tears wiped away, worries are gone; abiding in your glory Lord, I sing a new song.
15. Heavenly joy forever reigns; I'm Back in paradise, where I belong.

PSALM 16

SHOWERS OF LOVE

1. Will it go up, will it go down, will it take your heart and spin it around? These are the questions you ask yourself about the love that goes around. Where can the truth be found?
2. All over the world it's always the same; people playing those silly love games. Time and time again, when will it end, how can I win?
3. I've found the freedom, freedom in life; freedom from my worries and cares. Alive before me my Lord and Savior, I can see Him standing there. I can see His snow white hair. In His eyes I see His love for me; breaks me out of captivity of the world.
4. I didn't earn it, couldn't buy this heavenly freedom and peace I found; It was love and mercy pouring down. It's not just a sprinkle or mist, or dew on a leaf, It's a flood of love that washes away all my grief.
5. The clouds have shifted; the dry places vanished; the darkness broke apart, down come the showers of love to refresh my heart.
6. Like a river wide, rushing from the throne, the showers of Love keep falling to cleanse my weary soul. More than a blessing, it's just what I need; makes my body whole.
7. So, let it rain, let it fall, let your blessings cover me in grace; Refresh my soul, heal my heart, as I behold your shinning face.
8. I lift my hands, raise my song, and go dancing in the showers of love, how they set my soul free. Round and round again it never ends for me.
9. Let it pour, I want more; rain on me through eternity.
10. All over the world let's dance in the showers of love; all over the world feel the gentle rain from above.

PSALM 17

AN EAGLE'S FLIGHT

1. Out of the nest and onto the wind young eagles mount up with heavenly wings. Guided by the light of heavenly love in all things.
2. Synchronized wings of love and faith; renewing their strength as on the Lord they wait. Soaring high on the winds of heaven.
3. Fear thou not for I am with thee; be not dismayed for I am thy God. I will strengthen thee, yea I will help thee.
4. Yield your mind in simple faith and you can fly high in wisdom and grace. Synchronized in the spirit of the Lord.
5. Run and not be weary, walk and you shall not faint. Fly like an eagle onto the wind; renew your strength again and again.

PSALM 18

BEHOLD

Behold now the visitation of the Lord of host, His ministers of justice, Angels of power and glory. Lift up your eyes and behold the power of God that removes the veil of darkness from our minds, as we come to Him face-to-face, like a child in faith.

1. And He that set upon the throne, whose words are faithful and true, said, "Behold I make all things new."
2. It's something to behold the power of the Holy Ghost as the spirit of God moves all over the world. Those that are touched by His love and grace, and accept Him by faith, enter His kingdom and are made new. He cleanses us by His blood and we are changed, our mind, heart, our bloodstream, even the air we breathe; sons

and daughters of God, His family and earth singing a new song.
3. Behold I make all things new; my Father speaks continually in me. I receive His word in my spirit inside. Then shivers of life move all through me.
4. I confess as a child; My Father God you've made my old life to be gone away. Then His fiery sword slays my old flesh; leaving me clean and pure in Christ.
5. Old things are gone, passed away. My old life seems like a bad dream. A bad dream of Satan that he gave me while I slept, slept in sin.
6. But the word of God hath awakened me into the new heavenly day. He hath told me the night has passed; the day is at hand; now live!
7. My Father God, as I stand here on the sea of glass, I accept that you hath cleansed me, changed me and hath now established my life upon your heavenly order. On the body of Christ I cast my old life.
8. I live by the faith of Jesus Christ. I have His pure blood, flesh, and breath, and am made one in your family. As you crown me in the glory of your word I am made a new person.
9. I am now clothed upon by my Mother Holy Ghost; and my new name is the Word of God in the flesh.
10. Open your eyes my little children, look in the mountains all around. See the host of Angels ready to make war and fight for you; angels of fire, Angels of music, the Cherubims and Seraphims.

NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS
BOOK II

PSALM 19
CORNERSTONES
Romans 4:17

And it shall come to pass in the last days, I will pour out my spirit upon my people, saith the Lord. I will catch them up to my throne and make them new creatures before me. The Holy Spirit shall settle upon them and strike them with the spirit of life. In blood, fire, pillars of smoke they shall prophesy. I give them my breath of life, making them one with my heavenly family, commanders of my Angels, flames of fire in the earth.

1. A chief cornerstone of this new life in the kingdom of God is to call things that are not as though they were. Our Father established this pattern for us. He tells us what we are and what we can do, even though we don't see and understand it. By faith we accept He has done it, and confess that thing, we make it our possession, and we become a different person in this earth.
2. Of this chief cornerstone we find 7 components, or confessions of faith, from the foundation of the Kingdom of God. We look on His face and speak from our heart as we identify with these.
3. When the apostles were gathered on the day of Pentecost, there came a rushing mighty wind from heaven. Then appeared cloven tongues of fire that sat upon each of them; And they were filled with the Holy Ghost. That day of our Lord they were changed by the Holy Spirit and made new creatures unto God.

TONGUES OF FIRE

A new wind is blowing as His glory flows all over this new earth. It's the breath of my Father over my bones making me strong. He strikes the air with His resurrection power, burning up the old and bringing in the new. I surrender my will to thee my Father, as that mighty wind and tongues of fire settle on my soul. Your quickening power I now breathe as miracles and mercy flow in my bloodstream. Every step I make magnifies your mercy in me. Every breath I take cleanses and sets me free. The spirit of life, the blood of Christ keeps all the things that pertain to life and godliness alive in me.

BEARING HIS IMAGE

He strikes with His fire, wipes with His blood, creates me in the image of Christ; from head to toe a new creature I hath been made. I walk the earth, not as a fleshly man but as a creature of the heavenlies, with the footsteps of Jesus Christ; I identify myself with His truth that

I no longer breathe natural air but breathe the breaths of heaven. I breathe in and confess, breathe in and possess His word, and those words of life make me like unto Christ. All my strength I draw from heaven; resurrection power that conquers all death. I am the temple of the living God, bearing His image as He is manifested out through my flesh.

A REPRESENTATIVE

A consuming fire destroys all my sickness, weaknesses and desires, as the love of my Lord soothes and comforts me. As I identify with my heavenly family, I take on the characteristics of Christ. I yield not to any of my old ways of iniquity and disobedience, not to my own works and have no guile in my mouth. I live by the faith of Jesus Christ and abide in the anointing of the Holy Ghost. My voice hath been made to praise in awe and wonder. My feet hath been made to march like heavenly thunder. In healing, love and power I now move as Jesus throughout the earth. As I call down power from heaven, He strikes me with the spirit of life and glory; I am now a representative of my Father God.

I CRUSH THE BEAST

The hammer of the Lord, Word of God in me hath destroyed all my enemies; I won't be shaken, I won't be afraid; fearing no man, no demon or Satan. I hath arisen from the world of darkness; hath been delivered from the corruption of man with a two edged sword in my hand. I'm just a kid who believes power over the enemy hath been given to me. With the strength of the Lord in my bones, the power of heaven in my bloodstream and weapons of power and praise, I wage war in simple rest and faith. I smash all idols, cast down imaginations and slay with fire the enemies of God. Nothing shall by any means hurt me. Nothing shall cause me to fall away from the fullness of my Father God. Many are the weapons of my enemies but I have armies of Angels all around me. In dominion and power I crush the beast under my feet; For I am now a representative of my Father God in earth.

VOICE CRYING IN THE WILDERNESS

I hath been made the living word of God, and I now speak Him out of my flesh. In tongues of fire I come to testify of the good news of the kingdom of God. A voice of one crying in the wilderness, come out from among them. Behold the power of God that removes the veil of darkness from your mind. Come all ye nations, bring glory and honor to His heavenly city. Come thy forth; be gathered together with the nation of God, the family of His heart. By faith, in love and grace enter through the gates of His city; His kingdom made without hands. I hath now been made a representative, an ambassador of my Father God in earth.

I AM PERSUADED

The hand that made heaven and earth hath now settled upon me. In shivers of life, love, and grace I am snatched out of the darkness, and I now shine like the sun. For lo I come to do thy will my Father; for my will hath been destroyed. Lo I come to move in obedience, for all disobedience hath now been destroyed. In childlike faith I embrace and obey your word. I am persuaded you are able to keep anything I have committed to you, so now I give myself a sacrifice of love. Squeeze me in the winepress of your love till nothing is left but a new creature of the heavenlies. Keep me drunk on your love as I drink the new wine of your spirit. Your seven spirits now abide in me; I now walk this earth in dominion, love, righteousness, life, and fire; covered in grace and glory.

FLAME OF FIRE

I'm in this world but I'm not of this world. Just like my Father I hath been made a flame of fire. By the power of the Holy Ghost we hath been made one as I stand before His throne. My suit of armor shines like the sun as I face all my enemies; against all idols and false doctrines I let the fire fall. Strike the strings, timbrel and drums as I dance before the Lord like a little kid. With the Saints and heavenly hosts I dance a dirge on the sea of glass as

the fullness of His glory moves inside of me. Pour out your spirit Lord, pour it on me; Let your tongues of fire fill me up with glory! I now stand still and see the victory of my Lord!

PSALM 20

THE ANGELIC VISITATION
Isaiah 56:9-11, 2 Corinthians 6:17

The plan of our Father through our Lord Jesus Christ, as He sends forth judgment Angels in the Earth, is to continually work and perform His judgments until the Earth is cleansed of Satan and his people; what a fearful time for the wicked and disobedient

1. Seven seals opened, judgment Angels released. Our Fathers full judgment to cleanse the earth as He cleansed heaven with Michael and his Angels of heavenly power that cast Satan and his Angels into Earth.
2. Ministers of justice, ministering spirits of fire and power, make mysteries known about God's purpose for His children; to unite everything unto Him in heaven and earth.
3. Heavenly host of the rainbow, Angels of power, judgment and fire, stand upon the earth and the sea. With thunders, lightings, floods and earthquakes, the angelic visitation of the Lord of host hath begun.
4. Hear the voices of the seven thunders, behold His heavenly wonders! This is the age of the kingdom of our Lord.
5. All around the Earth the judgment hath begun; sleeping dogs they know not I'm there. In the darkness of night I set my Angels around them. At the first break of dawn I pounce and destroy; they burn all day as my testimony.
6. Now will I rise, saith the Lord of host. Now will I be exalted in the Earth; my mercy, grace and longsuffering for this generation hath come to an end.
7. As God's wrath and His judgment strikes across the land; who shall be able to stand? Who among you shall be able to stand?
8. "But fear not little flock for I am with thee. Take my hand and let me guide thee into my place of refuge. I the Lord of host go forth in battle for thee."
9. With thunders, lightnings and the prayers of the saints make way for the hosts to sound!
10. Hear those trumpets blow, hear the voices cry; voices calling from the heavenly city, The New Jerusalem. 'Come in from the fire; come out from among them ye people of God.' Be not anymore partakers of their evil. In His place of refuge, gather under the covenant of the rainbow; His promise to show mercy and preserve us. Sons and daughters of God in the earth made manifest through Jesus Christ, His family covered in clouds of glory.
10. Lift your voices and hands, sing praises throughout the land; the angelic visitation hath begun. Ascending and descending all over the Earth as our Father's will hath been done.
11. Now stand still; see the glory of the Lord!

The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord and of His Christ; and He shall reign forever and ever.

PSALM 21

ARMY OF THE LORD
Joshua 5:13-15

And it came to pass, when Joshua was by Jericho, that he lifted his eyes and looked, and behold, a Man stood opposite him with His sword drawn in His hand. And Joshua went to Him and said to Him, "Are You for us or for our adversaries?"
So He said, "No, but as Commander of the army of the Lord I have now come."

1. The spirit of the Lord God is upon me because He hath anointed me to preach good tidings to the meek. He hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted; to proclaim liberty to the captives; opening the prison to them that are bound; to proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord and the day of vengeance of our God; and to comfort all that mourn.
2. I put on my suit of armor with the helmet of salvation, breastplate of righteousness and heavenly weapons of fire, power and praise, I wage war in simple rest and faith.
3.With the force of heaven in my veins; His faith as my shield and His word as my sword; I am a soldier in the Army of the Lord.

4. With words that are faithful and true to root out the poison in you, by commandment of my Father I pursue and destroy all idols in you.
5. Joined with His family and the host of heaven, we all rise as one; warriors of power and light, led by the Son. We are soldiers in the mighty army of the King of Glory; who hath gotten the victory over the captain of darkness.
6. We conquer every battle with the sword of truth and the shield of faith; He goes before us, all enemies He does slay. The enemy is defeated under our feet; by His righteous blood we are complete,
7. He hath broken every chain, every heart hath been set free; In His mighty name we claim the victory.
8. In triumph sing praises as we lift our voice in one accord; we are the army of the Lord.
9. As in the day of Sodom and Gomorrah, judgment fire strikes like lightning. Who shall stand before our God?

For behold, the Lord will come with fire and with his chariots like a whirlwind to render His anger with fury and His rebuke with flames of fire. For by fire and by His sword will the Lord plead with all flesh; and the slain of the Lord shall be many.

PSALM 22

ANTHEM OF THE ANGELS
Hebrews 12:22,23, II Samuel 6:14-16, Revelation 7:11,12, 14:6,7

1. Ministers of Justice, the Heavenly Hosts, Angels, Supernatural beings, who move by the power of the Holy Spirit, don't need bird's wings to fly. Nor are humans turned into angels when we die. An innumerable company of Angels and the spirits of just men made perfect, occupy heaven.
2. As God's angelic visitation is sent forth in all the earth to perform His will, He breaks through the darkness of myths and fairytales.
3. Bright and Holy Angels and our heavenly family rejoice in an anthem of praise, as the kingdom of God comes forth. In the power of the Holy Ghost we join this chorus of God's creation. In victory, as David danced before the Lord, we celebrate this anthem of praise.
4. Praise Him all ye nations, Praise Him all creation.
5. We raise up our song like David did dance before our Lord like little kids. We are His children made strong; we fill this whole creation with His song. Sons and daughters of Zion bring glory and honor to our Father's house.
6. Join the chorus of God's creation, shout with the heavens all ye nations. Hear that victory sound, feel it shake the ground. This heavenly Host of Angels, in an anthem of praise, bringing glory down.
7. On a high sounding symbol, timbrel and dance, let this anthem of the angels ring out through the darkness, and across the land. Strike the strings, beat the drum; For the day of the kingdom of God hath come.
8. We are sons and daughters of the King; we are His royal family.
9. Hear that victory sound bringing glory down!

PSALM 23

THE SILVER CORD

1. Being made a creature of our living Father God, an extension of Him in Earth in the form of His son moving in our flesh, He makes us aware that after we have been saved, the moment we call upon the name of Lord Jesus, it awakens our anointing. That very act of faith, the confession of our mouth, awakens that spirit of God that we have inside of us that has been dormant. From that moment on we are connected to our Father God through what is called the 'Silver Cord' of the spirit. This connects our Father God to us by the blood of Jesus Christ.
2. We see by the spirit that as Jesus lay in the tomb on that third day, the Holy Ghost clothed upon Him. Our Father, through that silver cord, gave a little tug and brought that dead body of Jesus Christ on through into the resurrection. That silver cord was the thing that pulled His body into the resurrected part of His life.
3. Our Father works with us in similar

fashion. We move in faith, believing in our heart, confessing with our mouth His word, as our spiritual growth comes in stages. Through the spirit of life, the blood of Jesus Christ, this silver cord, our Father God gently moves us through different stages. From the time that we are saved, coming through the three Gates, regeneration, Joel's Army, baptisms and being delivered into the Father, etc., He gives us little tugs with that spirit of life, that silver cord, all along the way. In other words He puts in us this motivating factor, the drive, the desire, the will to be obedient and move into the next step in His life. From one stage to the next we are gently changed from glory to glory into His image.

4. We are now aware something dramatic has happened in our flesh. We find that the air smells cleaner. Every breath you take smells pure. In your body you feel clean. Spiritually you feel clean. You feel the spirit of life, the blood of Jesus Christ, constantly keeping you clean. We begin to talk different. The words we speak are more exact. When we talk about the Father God, the New Jerusalem, and all of the things Our Father hath given, we find our mind has now been rearranged, been reorganized. It has now been made a 'sound mind' in the image of Jesus Christ. We find that things around us take on a different meaning. Things that used to seem so important to us to do, or places to be, are not that important anymore. Now the only thing that is important is we are in full obedience to our Father.

5. As our Father God gives another tug on that silver cord and pulls you more towards the fullness, you resist Him less and less. As a matter-of-fact you want to obey Him more and more, always hungry for that next meal, or that next teaching, or that next piece of wisdom.

6. As our Father tugs with that silver cord we begin to see everybody around us as just spirits, we don't see flesh anymore. We see a spirit, a child of our Father God. Once you see them by the spirit you don't want to flesh around with them. You feel the love weeping of our Father moving in you towards each person, with no respect of persons. You feel that desire to touch or speak to them with some form of deliverance; Moving in the person of Jesus Christ, as He did while in the body of the flesh. And that's who we are.

7. As He moves us into these new places, we look back over our old life and wonder how we got here. Then we realize that it was not of our works, not of our trying, not of our struggling and striving, but we move step-by-step with our confessions of faith.

8.The next thing you know He's ready to make that final tug of that silver cord that pulls you, identifying and with Jesus Christ, into that resurrection. That final tug that changes you from life to life. The last breath on Earth, then the next breath around the throne.

9. Into the fullness we go as we obey our Father God.

PSALM 24

LISTEN TO THE RIVERS
I John 2:27, I Kings 19:11,12

1. His head and His hair were white as wool, as white as snow. His eyes were as flames of fire. Feet like unto fine brass as if they burned in a furnace; His voice as a sound of many waters.

2. Slow down listen to the rivers flow. Slow down let my spirit take control; my voice as the sound of many waters, speaking words of wisdom to you. Slow down listen to my spirit; slow down as I make all things new.

3. Speaking to yourself in Psalms and hymns, and spiritual songs to the Lord, making melody; keeps you continually filled with the spirit of life. From way down deep inside of you flow waters of life in which the deeds of the flesh are mortified and the mind of Christ comes alive.

4. Take a breath now let me fill you up inside. Take a rest now, in you my spirit does abide. Reach out your hands to me, feel me clothe upon you and set you free. Slow down listen to the rivers.

5. Grow in grace and truth by the anointing inside of you. Enter your new life, abide in

the spirit inside.
6. But the anointing which you have received of Him abideth in you and you need not any man teach you. But as the same anointing teaches you of all things and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it has taught you, you shall abide in Him.
7. You can't find me in the thunder and lightning. You can't find me in the earthquake. Inside the rock of your flesh you'll find my small voice of grace.
8. It's the unction of righteousness and truth from God that knoweth all things; the anointing of the Holy Ghost inside of you. You grow in the spirit of life, grace, truth, love and understanding.
9. Open your heart to me let me build in you my wisdom and set you free. Open your heart to me it's so easy to receive.
10. Slow down, listen to the rivers flow. Slow down, let it flow from head to toe. Slow down, listen to the rivers.

PSALM 25

PURGED, PURIFIED, PERFECTED
JWP Pensacola 10 - Hebrews 6:1

Therefore leaving the principles of the doctrine of Christ, let us go on unto perfection; not laying again the foundation of repentance from dead works, and of faith toward God.

1. We have now been changed into that next glory, forgetting those past victories and glories and we reach forth for that next glory. We don't stop, rejoice, and revel in the glory that we had yesterday or last week, but we reach forth for that next bit of wisdom, that next taste of the wine of the spirit, glory to glory.
2. We move as Jesus Christ, refusing to settle for yesterday's manna, looking on the face of His Father, and reaching forth to receive that next glory.
3. As we move on into the fullness of our Father God, He perfects us as He changes us from glory to glory into His image. The spirit of God inside of us, which is our anointing, syncs up with our regenerated mind. He feeds us through our anointing, building His knowledge inside of us, destroying our carnal mind and bringing forth His heavenly mind.
4. As He reveals to us more mysteries and revelations of the kingdom of heaven, He increases our knowledge of Him and our minds begin to move into the fullness. Having a submitted mind unto the Lord puts His mark on our foreheads, a mind that moves in the fullness.
5. Our Father moves in three ways to bring our minds, our spirit, and our hearts into the fullness. He purges us, purifies us, and perfects us. He purges us of all of the old ways of the world, our sin nature. He purifies us, washes us clean with His heavenly blood. Then He perfects us with His love fire. It takes all three workings. You don't want to just get purged and purified and stop there. If you stop, you don't grow in the spirit, then pretty soon Satan overcomes you and you won't be purified anymore.
6. Our Father always moves forward, perfecting His life in us; never stagnates, and stuck in one spot; always moving us forward into that eternal life and glory.
7. So He has to perfect us after we are purged and purified. The way that He does that is when we offer ourselves to Him as a sacrifice to mold and make us pleasing in His sight. He perfects us on a daily basis, not just when you go to church services on Sunday. Not just once a month, then you go about doing your own thing; but daily. He perfects us through the things that happen to us and things that happen around us.
8. As the Holy Ghost clothes down upon us, filling us up with His spirit, and we move continually in obedience to His word, He perfects us; moves us forward into the fullness; changed from glory to glory.

PSALM 26

ROCK IN THE CRADLE
Psalm 4:18, 16:7, Proverbs 6:20,23

In peace I speak unto you,
in heavenly rest I do keep you

1. Yes, another thing that pertains to life and godliness is peace and rest. He gives us the calmness of His spirit, delivering us from chaos and strife.
2. Hath been given unto me heavenly peace and rest as I go about my day, and even as I

go to sleep. This peace makes our dreams become dreams of the heavenlies, as He guides our hearts and teaches us all through the night.
3. As I lay down my head for another night's rest I feel Him clothe upon me with His spirit. Breaths of His love, breaths of His peace, blow over me in heavenly sleep. A new place of rest hath been given unto me.
4. Rock in the cradle to the spirit of God as the Angels play and sing a new song; let it wash you, let it rock you. Let that spiritual emotion flow in your soul; feel it gently roll from head to toe.
5. We are children of faith, children of life; the rhythm of the spirit and glory of the Lord keeps us all through the night.
6. Come along take a stroll with me in the Valley of peace, let the rhythm of the spirit set you free. Then you will know how good it is to breathe the air in Zion; the morning air in Zion, for the glory of heaven covers me all through the night.

PSALM 27

THE IDOLSMASHER
Exodus 32:1-3, II Corinthians 10:5

1. According to the book of Exodus, while Moses was on Mount Sinai receiving God's law, the Israelites grew impatient. They asked Aaron to make a golden calf to replace God.
2. When Moses came down the mountain and saw them worshiping an idol, he was furious.
3. But it wasn't about the golden statue itself. It was the collapse of a nation that had lost its sense of direction. When fear overcame them, they grabbed onto anything they could *hold*. They weren't intentionally betraying God; but couldn't handle the uncertainty of waiting.
4. So they put their hope in something they could control, something they could see; something that made them feel sure.
5. This is the basis of idolatry; the desire to create your own sense of safety; be able to see and touch it.
6. Today the idol is no longer a golden calf. It's the things you collect to be happy; the relationship you're terrified of losing; images of heroes; childhood fantasies and fairytales; the appearance, achievements, or identity you cling to.
7. Once these things take the deepest place in your heart, they start shaping your emotions, your choices, your sense of worth. You think they give you strength, but slowly they pull you away from the Father.
8. A veil is placed over the eyes and the glory and light from our Lord Jesus Christ turns to darkness
9. But even when you turn away again and again, the Father still reaches out to pull you back. He isn't trying to destroy you. He wants you to wake up.
10. Hear a voice crying in the wilderness come out from among them ye people of God. Be not anymore partakers of their evil; escape into His tabernacle.
11. Cast down imaginations and any high thing in your mind.
12. Teach your children of the gifts of God; deliver not their small minds to idols that shine. Teach them of the life of their Lord Jesus Christ.
13. Misguided parents, blinded in their minds, used by Satan to tell their children lies about fairytales, Santa Claus and heroes; causing them to fantasize; turns their minds away from their Father God.
14. In ignorance and stupidity they deliver to Satan their child's small mind.
15. In a defense of a religion that pretends to be Christ, that preaches against evil and gets you to do good; so deceived in it that at the coming of Christ Satan is actually able to lead you against Him, and cause you to be destroyed.
16. Cast down imaginations and any high thing in your mind that exalts itself against the knowledge of our Father; whose words are true to root out the poison in you.
17. "Let me smash all idols out of your mind that my life in you may forever shine."

PSALM 28

A NEW CREATURE

***A NEW CREATURE:** As with most of the songs in the New Jerusalem, this is a song of confessions of faith. You sing along with it, making a confession to our Father of the thing you are singing about. In this way He builds His life in us step-by-step, glory-to-glory, as those words soak into our flesh. By the fire of God we are purified. Like Jesus, we begin to shine like the sun. We have to be changed into this new creature to endure the judgment all around us.*

1. When the apostles were gathered on the day of Pentecost, there came a rushing mighty wind from heaven. Then appeared cloven tongues of fire that sat upon each of them. And they were filled with the Holy Ghost.
2. That day of our Lord they were changed by the Holy Spirit and made new creatures unto God.
3. "And it shall come to pass in the last days, I will pour out my spirit upon my people," saith the Lord. "And I will catch them up to my throne and make them new creatures before me. The Holy Spirit shall settle upon them and strike them with the spirit of life. In blood, fire, pillars of smoke they shall prophesy. I give them my breath of life, making them one with my heavenly family, commanders of my Angels, flames of fire in the earth."
4. The hand that made the heavens and the earth hath now settled upon me. Just like my Father I hath been made a flame of fire.
5. Out of the darkness I now shine like the sun; by the power of the Holy Ghost – we are one.
6. A new wind is blowing, glory is flowing in this new earth. It's the breath of my Father over my bones making me strong. Now I roll with the heavenly hosts as the trumpets blow.
7. My voice hath been made to praise in awe and wonder. My feet hath been made to march like heavenly thunder. A consuming fire destroys all my desires; and with tongues of fire I speak by the Holy Ghost.
8. A new wind is blowing, glory is flowing in this new earth. The hammer of the Lord, Word of God in me destroys all my enemies. I keep on rolling with the Saints and hosts, in a dirge on the sea of glass.
9. I hath been made a new creature of the heavenlies
10. He strikes with His fire, wipes with His blood, creates me in the image of Christ. In a whirlwind He blows upon me His breath of life.
11. One with my Father; standing before His throne. In this world but I'm not of this world, and not my own.
12. As a new creature I sing praises to my king!

PSALM 29

ON TO PERFECTION

Hebrews 6:1

Therefore leaving the principles of the doctrine of Christ, let us go on unto perfection; not laying again the foundation of repentance from dead works, and of faith toward God,

1. From the first step of believing to the walk of faith each day, step-by-step into the fullness we run this glorious race. We wear the robe of righteousness we received on that first day, forgetting those things left behind, reaching forward to those gifts of grace.
2. Following the example of those who have gone before, our family of the faith who finished the race, who overcame darkness to show us the way.
3. It's the discipline of glory, the training of the soul, destroying all fleshly desires to make the spirit whole.
4. When tripped up by failures and tempted to look back, His grace is there sufficient to keep us on track.
5. Let your spirit shape my choices, let your truth reshape my mind; sever every dead branch, that better fruit may shine; that I may stand without a blemish, forever purified.
6. Unto me it is given peace to hear your voice. Unto me it is given praise to make a joyful noise; strength in my bones to do your will; and your voice of grace, "Peace, be still."
7. When I open my mouth and confess; this is the key to righteousness:
8. See the chisel and hammer, how they

shape the stone, fire and the word of my Father God hath made me strong.
9. Perfecting Fire, work in me, until your face is all I see; and I keep growing in love and mercy; and clothed upon with the crown of glory.
10. Perfecting fire, burn out lust and pride; until all your heavenly ways I now abide.
11. Perfecting fire refine me like gold; so if I fall I rise again, on to perfection I go.
12. Your Word hath refined our spirits, your fire hath shaped our souls; we hath been made vessels of your glory, hath been made completely whole.
13. The fruit of grace and mercy hath filled our hearts with your affection; we walk in faith and righteousness, still moving on to perfection.
14. Hath been made complete and free; perfected by your mercy.
15. Onward in your name I shine, I hath been perfected in your love divine.

PSALM 30

BREATH OF LIFE
Genesis 2:7

And the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.

1. Our Father breathed the breath of life and there was light within the clay, He woke a sleeping soul and gave us life that day.
2. But the breath was cut short, our light grew dim, when we chose our own way instead of Him.
3. Then Jesus breathed on the faithful, that breath of life did flow, "Receive what I'm giving, let my Spirit grow!"
4. The breath that guided the prophets, parted the sea, settled on Jesus, for all eyes to see; from dry bones in the valley to a sound like a hurricane on Pentecost day, all my days I breathe the breaths of your goodness and grace.
5. The prophets spoke in fire, when the Spirit filled their lungs; they made the dead hearts live to sing a new song.
6. The world cries out for power, for strength to see the day, But strength comes not by striving, but breathing the power that saves. He gives us the wisdom to be still, and feel the gentle moving of God's perfect will.
7. Now blowing over the earth the winds of resurrection; a rushing wind that makes the spirit grow. The same power that raised Jesus from the dead, over the hearts of the obedient it does blow; gathering them into the family of God.
8. Breathe that breath of life; breathe it way down in your soul; breathe in His Spirit to live in His glory.
9. A new heaven and a new Earth created by our Father has hit the ground all around. Breathe in, take a breath and let it saturate your soul.
10. That heavenly breath is the foundation we stand upon; it's the reason we're alive to sing this song. The fire that sets our spirit free; fills us with eternal love, our victory.
11. When the shadows gather 'round me, and the path is hard to see, I receive that Living Spirit by the breath I breathe.
12. He fills my lungs with worship as He cleanses every stain; He pours out His breath like fresh holy rain.
13. No longer just dust, but a temple I hath been made; I stand on my feet and breathe the breath of victory.

PSALM 31

COME DANCE WITH ME
Revelation 15:2,3

Keep that music strong as we dance before His throne

1. If you are wondering why I'm rejoicing; if you're wondering why I am singing; the reasons why I am dancing.; my Father hath given me the victory.
2. He hath quickened my flesh in His strength. He hath consumed my life in His glory. Now I'm absorbed into His heart of love.
3. In the heart of my Father I'm back in paradise. He's made all things new, crushed my old life. On this wine I take a swig; now I'll dance a little jig!
4. My chains hath been broken, my feet can't stand still, I gotta move to the music of His holy will.

5. This body is made a temple, this spirit hath been set free; so I dance in the joy of His glorious liberty.
6. Come dance with me, let's celebrate; In His presence, we're made great!
7. You don't need to practice, you don't need the skill, just offer yourself and yield to His will.
8. No perfect moves needed, just leap and dance like King David.
9. Let the Good News strike your soul, offer your body, hands, and feet; we'll dance a little jig on the sea of victory; dancing on the sea, you and me.
10. Whirling around and around, breathing the breaths of heavenly glory. Dance, dance, dance a little dirge on the sea of victory.
11. Come dance a little dirge with me, on the sea of glass we rejoice with our family.

PSALM 32

GARMENTS OF THE NEW JERUSALEM
TAPE L - Revelation 21:21

1. Spoken all through the scriptures and confirmed out of the mouth of Jesus Christ was the plan of the order of God for the day that you and I live in.
2. When Jesus appeared to John on the isle of Patmos in Revelation first chapter, that was the plan of salvation. The image of Jesus being the gateway or entrance to the New Jerusalem, the kingdom of heaven, and His righteous blood that cleanses and purifies His children, is the perfect plan.
3. As the New Jerusalem comes forth in earth our Father takes away from men the qualifying of people that shall enter in. He says, "In the past my elders sat in the Gates, they fell asleep, and did not judge in righteous judgment. They passed in friends that were enemies, and passed over enemies which were friends.
4. So I the Lord God sit in the Gates and I do qualify the people that shall enter in to my New Jerusalem."
5. As a minister it is not given unto me to qualify you for entrance into that city. Jesus stands in the gates to qualify you through His love, mercy and grace.
6. The ones that enter in to the living church of Jesus Christ in this day, must come through three steps or three Gates. Paul preached the blood for remission of sins, which is gate #1 the pit of fire, blood for purging the conscience, gate #2 the sea of forgetfulness, blood for sealing every bargain with God, gate #3 the heart of our Father; by faith in the blood, no other way.
7. The ways of the Lord, even though they seem strange to us, they are so simple if you follow them step-by-step.
8. The purpose of God is blessings for you and death to your enemies. He set the gates before you so that all your enemies die at them, and you are purified as you enter. Fulfilling the words of the prophets, "In that day when the enemies of my people shall pursue them, their enemies shall die at the gates. But my people shall live in glory."
9. When my enemies shall pursue my people in that day, saith the Lord, when they come up to the Gates of my city I shall destroy the enemies in the Gates. Our Father God gives us a place where He, by the Holy Ghost, can cleanse you and make you a member of His family.
10. The order of God is that whosoever will come to these gates by faith can place all the workings of Satan in their old life into that pit of fire, cast all their memories and shortcomings of their old past life into the sea of forgetfulness; then be placed in the heart of the Father. By your act of faith let those faults and failures go down to destruction, He then returns back upon you the glory of the Lord, and you are clothed upon with the garments of love, righteousness and grace, which are the garments of the New Jerusalem.
11. Let all who are willing come, and I will cleanse them and make them a place in my house.
12. Father, how can I get rid of all the sins, shortcomings and failures once and for all? In gate #1 I purge the enemies of my people's bodies, their sins, sicknesses, fears, their demons as they cast them into that pit of fire and are destroyed.
13. Father, what shall happen to all the

memories of my past life, the memories of my sins, mistakes, my old religious life. Shall I bring them with me? No. You cannot carry them into this New Jerusalem, for it is ordained that nothing that defileth, maketh a lie, or worketh abomination shall enter therein. In my memory there is a sea of forgetfulness. Once you come and by faith cast your past life, it sinks down into that sea of forgetfulness, and you are cut loose by the spirit of grace, from your past life. Then you are clothed upon with the garments of Jesus Christ for the new Jerusalem. But if you do not go through this gate, and are not established in this, you will have trouble all the time. If you drag in your old past life, old past religious teachings, mistakes and condemnation, you will not understand a thing. That sea of forgetfulness must be used.

14. Okay Father, I understand the first 2 gates, but what about the scars of the world, the scars of my old past life, of how I have failed or deserted you many times; that feeling of being unwanted, not being a part of the body, that feeling of being a stranger? I hear people say, God loves you, they try to persuade me and cheer me up, but I still don't feel a part of the group.

15. The only way to rid yourself of those old scars of your past life is to let my love work in you that soothing healing balm of Gilead; that makes you feel one in meekness with the people inside the New Jerusalem. In my heart you are clothed upon with garments of love, meekness, and submission. I wrap you in my love and you are absorbed in my heart. Saith the Lord.

16. Okay Father, I'm ready!

17. Standing right there is the resurrected Jesus Christ. Reach out your hands and confess: Lord Jesus I accept you're right there before me, clothed upon and one with my Father, head and hair white as wool, white as snow, eyes like fire, your body shining with the glory and fire of your resurrection. In your bowels there is a pit of fire in which I by faith cast my sins, my sickness, all the workings of my old nature, all works of Satan, and I accept by faith that they hath been destroyed.

18. In your memory and the memory of my Father there is a great sea of forgetfulness, in which I now place all my old past life, all my condemnation, and all workings of Satan, and all religion. I say by faith that that these things hath sunk out of sight into that sea of forgetfulness.

19. In your chest is a great big heart, the heart of my Father, I accept by faith that since I have been cleansed by the other two Gates that now I am placed upon your heart and upon the heart of my Father and I hath been absorbed into your heart, my whole body, soul and being. Feel the Holy Ghost baptize you right into the heart of our Father. And the blood wipes, and the glory returns, clothing upon you with the garments of grace.

20. As you get stronger in the Lord those Gates will be before you day and night, and you will carry them with you wherever you go. Fulfilling what Jesus said, lo I'm with you always even to the end of the world. Fulfilling what David said, I saw the Lord ever before my face. By the Holy Ghost you can always go back, get refreshed and renewed in the gates.

21. What shall happen to the people who enter in your groups, go through the form, come in to distract and deceive?

22. Thus saith the Lord, they shall think they are in but they shall be in my hands; Yea my judgment shall walk upon them in fire and you shall know them, for they shall rise in your midst with my enemy working in their hearts and minds, my judgment shall find them and strike them whithersoever they goeth.

23. Behold I have set watchmen on the wall. Their eyes have become my eyes, and nothing passes them. I have placed in their hands my judgment. With long-suffering shall they look at you with eyes of searching. Once the secret thoughts of your heart to do harm does rise to action, you shall die before me in the midst of the people.

24. It hath been fulfilled that you shall rest in the Lord and if any shall come against

you from outside, they shall die or be smitten under the fire of God. But you shall not enter into vengeance. You shall move in grace and love and the abhorring of evil, and let the Angels that I hath given charge over you protect you.

PSALM 33

RHYTHM OF THE ANGELS

1. I hear a symphony in the streets, out on the streets of gold. I hear a trumpet blowing in victory. I can see the people moving to the beat.
2. I hear a symphony, the sound of voices singing. Singing the songs of our heavenly King.
3. It's a symphony of worship; a harmony that lifts our hearts; our voices are raised to glorify and move in perfect harmony.
4. It's not just noise, it's order, truth, and light, The very tempo of eternal life. Their rhythm keeps the promise strong, and fills the world with light.
5. With the sound of a trumpet, timbrel and dance, sing praises throughout the land. Every soul is called to sing, glory to our Lord and King.
6. Behold the greater works, all things made new. For the glory of the Lord hath come upon you.
7. Glory and power flow way down in your soul. It's the rhythm of the Angels that makes us whole.
8. Love, grace and fire flow way down in your soul; gives us the strength that we need to live in victory.
9. Let the Saints praise His name; all ye Angels with a psaltery and harp shout from a mountain high. Let the voices all sing as one that His will be done.
10. It's the time of miracles, healing and power. Let's dance in the streets as the psalmist David did leap.
11. Hear and feel the rhythm of the angels, the heartbeat of the Throne. Glory, glory hallelujah; His will hath been done.

PSALM 34

DAY OF JUBILEE
Haggai 2:7

And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, saith the Lord of hosts.

1. Spreading all over this dry land the spirit of the Lord does rise; as the children of Zion sing and dance to the rhythm of life.
2. We sing through all the battles, we sing through all the blessings; every breath we take in this mad mad world is filled with praise and glory.
3. Awake ye instruments of power and glory; let's rock this house in Jubilee.
4. Break out the fiddle, rosin up the bow; crank up the beat, dance in the streets. Strike the strings, let our anthem ring; from the rooftops sing praises to our King.
5. Let's shake the heavens with a party and a song; let the family all come together as one.
6. Jump for joy all the girls and the boys; fill this house with joy and make some noise.
7. Let His glory shine; let it fill your body and mind.
8. Sing it loud, sing as one; come along celebrate what our Lord hath done.
9. We're gonna rock this whole creation from the heavens to the nations. Come join the chorus of God's creation.
10. From the rooftops sing; let His praises roll like lightning! Let's go leaping and dancing out in the streets; let's rock this kingdom on the Day of Jubilee.

PSALM 35

LIBERATION
Romans 8:21, 2 Corinthians 3:17, Galatians 5:1

Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage

1. Once a prisoner bound in sorrow, I was chained by failures of my past; I tried so hard to earn my way, to wash the stains of my yesterday. Then From the prison of my sin, He hath raised me up again.
2. He broke the chains that bound me and He set my spirit free, He turned my night to victory and gave new life to me. By His

power I hath been made free, now I live in glory, grace and liberty.
3. Every storm around me hath passed, every tear hath been wiped away, every burden hath been lifted; in faith I walk boldly day by day.
4. You restored what had been stolen, gave me back my song to sing. Now I sing of liberation, of the power you hath given me.
5. I close my eyes as His heavenly words quench the thirst in my spirit and mind; I drink from His well that never runs dry. He soothes my soul from worries and strife; and I feel His heavenly strength in my body energize.
6. What a wonderful day it is, singing this song of life. The battle is done, grace hath been won; and my darkness is filled with His light.
7. Let the captives hear the message, let the hopeless hear the sound; let His freedom and mercy in every corner of the earth be found.
8. Let the voices ring from a mountain high. Let the waters fill the lakes that are dry. Let the captives sing the song of freedom; for the day of liberation hath come.

PSALM 36

DIMMING OF THE DAY

1. As the sun hides its head for another night's rest I feel Him clothe upon me with His spirit. The night before me is filled with glory!
2. Let me rock you in the cradle, dandle you on my knee. Rest now in my glory.
3. As the Angels Sing I'm covered in the love He brings. Peace is coming my way at the dimming of the day.
4. Resting in the spirit, sleeping in heavenly peace. When I wake I'm refreshed in the life of heaven.
5. It's so good to breathe the morning air in Zion. For the glory of heaven surely does cover me all through the night.

PSALM 37

INTERCESSION
Pensacola 9 Romans 8:26,27 Jude 1:20,21(1 Corinthians 14:15; Ephesians 6:18–20;

Likewise the spirit also helpeth our infirmities: for we know not what we should pray for as we ought: but the spirit itself maketh intercession for us with groanings which cannot be uttered. And he that searches the hearts knoweth what is the mind of the spirit, because he maketh intercession for the Saints according to the will of God.

1. We live in a fallen world caught up in our weaknesses and sufferings of the flesh, hounded by enemies all around us. So we try to pray with words using our human understanding. We struggle in prayer, wondering whether to pray for deliverance from our suffering, for miracles, or just the strength to endure through it. Even Paul the apostle pleaded with the Lord to take away his "thorn in the flesh," only to be told that God's "power is made perfect in weakness" We think we know what we need, but we're not good judges of God's perfect will.
2. When we pray in our understanding, we pray our prayer; we pray our own will; Thinking with our carnal mind that controls the feelings of the flesh and is enmity against God. One of the tricks of satan is to build in your carnal mind, those carnal desires, that asking thing according to the lust of your flesh, trying to make you wrestle in your understanding for what you need. James said you ask amiss that you might consume it upon the lust of your flesh. But you are not expected to know the will of God in everything. His work in you and for you is not limited to what you can understand.
3. Our Father has given us the ministry of the Holy Spirit who prays on our behalf with groanings that cannot be uttered. We can rely on the Spirit to pray according to God's good will.
4. What a relief it is to know that our prayers do not depend on us. We don't have to have the knowledge or the words to express what we need because the Father knows our hearts, knows what the Spirit is saying, because the Spirit pleads

for us in harmony with God's will.
5. The Holy Spirit is our advocate and intercessor. We cannot truly pray without the Holy Spirit's assistance. Through Jesus Christ, we have access to the Father by the Holy Spirit who helps and intercedes for us. The word intercession means, "to come between," or "to intercede on behalf of someone else". Interceding for someone in prayer beseeches God on behalf of that person. The Spirit intercedes FOR us, not against us.
6. Any time we pray for someone, offer ourselves a sacrifice for them, we are interceding to the Father for them! Moses prayed in intercession for Israel and they were spared; Abraham prayed in intercession for Sodom and Gomorrah; Paul prayed in intercession for Israel; Brother Pruett prayed in intercession for us.
7. Jude the Prophet said, 'build up yourself on your most holy faith.' Praying in the Holy Ghost keeps you in the love will of God, keeps you looking in mercy unto eternal life.
8. Praying without ceasing from the spirit inside becomes a spiritual habit as all of your needs are supplied. It moves, urges, reveals, and quickens all in your body, soul, mind, and voice. Now you can rest in faith in the work of the Spirit that continually abides in you.
9. In various scriptures we see that Jesus groaned, or uttered in the spirit. This is our example, as He was constantly communicating with the Holy Spirit. In raising Lazarus He said thank you Father you hath heard me. At that point the Holy Spirit had already interceded or petitioned to the Father for His request. Our father of faith taught us to utter in the spirit. The life of Jesus is where that came from. This is the reason we do that. In rest, looking on His face, uttering from the anointing inside with those groanings as our spirit communicates with the spirit of God.
10. If sometimes we feel oppressed, dry and empty in our souls, and we search the cause for the trouble but cannot find. We come at rest as the Holy Ghost begins to groan and utter in tongues in our anointing inside. Then the glory of the Spirit of God spreads over our soul, mind, and body, until we feel a complete release and our whole body begins to glow; Breaking forth from inside with a melody and song.
11. My Father God in Jesus name I've been made a child of your love. Now I have been given access to your life by the Holy Ghost. So I pray from inside thy will hath been done. My Father God in Jesus name I know not with my mind what is your will or your divine desire for this situation or problem in my life. So I utter in the spirit, confess hath been done.
12. For my brother or sister I know not what to pray, so I utter in the spirit in love for them, until I feel a release in my spirit inside. Healing in my body flows out to meet all their needs. Then I sing your praises, your will hath been done.
13. For the message or the gift of the spirit your people need through me, I know not all their needs before you. So I utter in the spirit in your love for them, until I feel your rest in my spirit inside. Then with confidence, in faith I open my mouth and mind, and your divine words flow out of my anointing and out of my mouth.
14. Instant in season and out of season too, I'm always in the love will of God. Because the spirit from the anointing inside continually prays, all my needs are supplied. Your great knowledge you have given to me; many great mysteries I now understand. But the greatest of all is the work of the Holy Ghost, the unction inside that knows all things.
15. I will not have the head of satan ruling in my mind, trying to figure out what I need. I let the Holy Spirit shatter him! No more will I be guilty before my God, setting in judgment on Him with my carnal mind. I will let Him judge me through the intercession of the spirit, and let Him build His life in me that knoweth all my needs. The fullness of your life Lord hath come in my flesh.

16.. The glory of the spirit of God spreads all over my soul until I feel a complete release and my whole body begins to glow; breaking forth from inside of me with a melody and song, as the winds of the spirit carry me along.
17. Let it move you, let it soothe you; rocking in the cradle of love.
18. Following the pattern of Jesus Christ praying without ceasing from the spirit inside; Building up ourselves on our most holy faith.

PSALM 38

BOUGHT WITH A PRICE
I Corinthians 6:19, 20, Revelation 12:11, 14:4
And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb and the word of their testimony.

1. The apostle Paul speaking, your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost, you are bought with a price. So, you are paid for by the blood of Jesus Christ.
2. The blood of Jesus Christ is the spirit of life, used to cleanse us and redeem us from this world of darkness and misery.
3. One of the characteristics of the remnant of people in Revelation 14th chapter, they were redeemed from Earth. They were bought from Earth. The thing that God uses for money to buy you with, is the blood of Jesus; Redeemed by the blood. Once you accept this truth, our father establishes it in your life and changes your mind, your body, your feelings, and desires; and brings upon your life prosperity, healing and power.
4. Once you are washed in the blood, He puts up safeguards, or protections around you. Because most of our troubles are caused by trying to protect ourselves, or giving thought of tomorrow, how many hairs on our heads, etc.
5. But once you accept that you are not your own you are bought with a price, the mighty power and life of God takes control, covering and protecting us by His heavenly spirit.
6. From the life that is in your natural blood, you impart characteristics to your children, through your blood. They live and grow with those characteristics in their blood. So it is with the blood of God through Jesus Christ. He imparts His heavenly natures and characteristics to you as He washes you with His blood.
7. When we surrender to the washing of the blood, it brings rest into our lives, because it washes out all unrest; Brings peace that washes out strife; Love that washes out hatred.
8. So let's close our eyes and confess, Lord Jesus, I accept that your blood has redeemed me and paid for me. I'm not my own I'm bought with a price.
9. In His blood there is life and power. In His blood there is love and glory.
10. I'm not my own I'm bought with a price, the precious blood of my Lord Jesus Christ. He cleanses me from my head to my feet, makes my body a temple of His glory and peace.
11. Like clay in the Potter's hand I'm molded and made in my Father's plan.
12. So why should I choose my own way when I'm not my own, not even for a day. Why should I plan my own destiny when my Father God now owns me.
13. I am like clay in the Potter's hand molded and made in my Father's plan
14. No matter what you find wrong with yourself, no matter how much darkness, misery and self-pity creep back upon your life, one little confession will carry you back to wherever you're supposed to be in the Lord. That little confession is, Father I'm not my own, I'm bought with the blood of Jesus. My feelings, my desires, my thoughts are not my own. I'm ready for you to take me and make me into what's pleasing in your sight. Then you will feel Him begin to bring you by the spirit to whatever place He wants you.
15. Every time you feel yourself slipping away, confess it again, and again, whisper it, sing it to yourself, sing it to your Father.
16. I'm not my own I'm bought with a price, the precious blood of my Lord Jesus Christ. He cleanses me from my head to my feet, makes my body a temple of His glory and peace.
17. Like clay in the Potter's hand I'm

molded and made in my Father's plan.

PSALM 39

WINDS OF RESURRECTION

By faith my Father I come to you and I say the glory of this hour belongs to thee! Come Holy Ghost and mighty power!

1. Hear the winds of His resurrection, the mighty power of the Holy Ghost moving quickly to deliver sons and daughters into the family of God.
2. The same resurrection power that raised Jesus from the dead moves throughout the Earth to gather God's family. The power that revived the King makes sinners whole!
3. A divine whirlwind, breaking chains and cleansing souls; from the darkness bringing forth life to young and old.
4. Feel the breath of heaven, turning sorrow into song; the power that defeated death, hath made us all one.
5. Feel the winds, the winds of resurrection breathe on you.
6. Now that judgment hath begun, as spoken in Revelation, I bring the testimony to build God's nation.
7. No time for religion, no time for false idols. Enter into the city by faith like a child and escape the wrath of judgment fire.
8. As in the day of Sodom and Gomorrah judgment fire that strikes like lightning; the enemies of God are dashed into pieces.
9. Feel the winds, the winds of resurrection breathe on you.
10. And I heard a voice from heaven as the voice of many waters and the voice of a great thunder. And I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps. They sung as it were a new song before the throne.
11. The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord and of His Christ; and He shall reign forever and ever.

PSALM 40

THE IDOLSMASHER II
Psalm 96:5, 1 John 5:21

For all the gods of the nations are idols: but the Lord made the heavens.

1. Built into a mountain in the world in this day and age a deception so great and so widely accepted that it has brought down the wrath of our Father God; His heavenly fire has marked it all for destruction.
2. Exalted before our very eyes and innocent minds of children are heroes of good, heroes of evil, heroes of war, horoscopes and false prophecies; living in a fantasy world, always needing someone to look up to.
3. Perhaps the greatest idol, which seems least harmful in a child's small mind, is Santa Claus. It turns their attention away from the truth to a lie; causes our Father God much grief and pain.
4. But after all of this His anger is not turned away, but His hand is stretched out still.
5. Oh tell your children of the good gifts of God, deliver not their small minds to idols who shine. Teach them of their Lord Jesus who suffered in pain to give them life.
6. He's the Idolsmasher, our Lord Jesus Christ.
7. Step-by-step through the minds of men, false idols and doctrines hath come to an end. Step-by-step the battle is won, the light of His knowledge shines like the sun.
8. A voice crying in the wilderness, come out from among them ye people of God. Be not anymore partakers of their evil, escape into His tabernacle.
9. Cast down imaginations and any high thing that exalts itself against His knowledge.

NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS

BOOK III

PSALM 41

STAND UP!

I Corinthians 15:58

Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye steadfast, unmovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as you know that your labor is not in vain in the Lord.

1. There is nothing on this earth that can compare with that feeling of being at the complete peace and rest of our Father God. You feel that calmness of the spirit as our Father settles you down into that resting place of His heart, bringing you out of the daily life of strife; Consuming you from the top of your head to the bottom of your feet in heavenly rest. So that you can hear His word and move in the life that He has set before you.

2. As we move day to day in this body of the flesh our Father teaches us through love messages, rebukes, chastenings, etc. We are challenged with trials and lashes from Satan, such as depression and weaknesses.

3. The chastenings of the Lord may not be pleasant, for they go into the hidden places of our heart and in our life to root out things that have been quietly, secretly, hindering us. As we are chastened by our Father God, He grows us up as we learn to endure these chastenings.

4. Our father of faith Brother Pruett said, "When these things happen in your lives, these trials, chastenings, sicknesses, etc., you shall not bow, fall down and cry out 'oh they're hurting me, stop hurting me, I can't take it anymore;'" Crying out in your flesh, crying out in weakness to Satan. He said, "You shall stand up and take it." We stand up in strength as Jesus Christ and take it, take the chastening.

5. Our Father says when you sense or know that this is a trial or chastening or whatever, come at rest. Just stop, utter in the spirit, and make your confession of faith. "Lord Jesus, Father, I hath received your peace, I hath received your rest all in my body." Feel that spirit of life moving when you make that confession? That uttering of the spirit begins to pump that blood of Jesus Christ all through your bloodstream and you start to feel the calmness of the spirit clothe upon you. This is how He trains us.

6. No fighting, repenting, wailing, and trying to figure out what you're going to do, or how you're going to handle this problem, just rest. No matter what comes against us, in whatever form it may take, we always stay in a state of complete rest. That way striving and unbelief won't have an entrance into our lives.

7. Now that we are on this road, having been chastened, admonished and quickened, we come to the place where the voice of our Father is a bit stronger in us. We can hear His voice more clearly. We can follow the movings of the spirit when His voice is meek as a dove or in other times when His voice is as a roaring lion. When His voice comes to us in a voice of peace or in a voice of dominion, authority and fire, we are sensitive to the rising and falling of His voice in us. In order to continue to hear His voice we have to be at complete rest and peace.

8. Yeah and thus saith the Lord, I have given unto thee Dominion over all things and placed under thy feet all things."I have made thee with words of fire. Thou shalt speak and kingdoms shall fall. Thou shalt weep and fire shall move."

9. Thou shall weep before the people of the world, but thou shall not compromise, thou shall not bow. You shall not fall down and cry out, "Oh they are hurting me." You shall not cry out in unrest and unbelief. You shall stand up like the son I have made you and concerning the works of my hands command ye me," saith the Lord.

10. "Thou shalt not bow to disease. For I have made thee a flame of fire that does burn out disease. Thou shalt not bow to weakness. Thou shalt not bow to sin. And furthermore thou shalt not even bow to

death!"
11. "Yeah thou shalt walk before me in an upright position. And concerning the works of my hands, with the mouth of faith I have given thee, thou shalt say, 'hath been' and it shall be done unto thee," thus saith the Lord thy God.

PSALM 42

TRIUMPH
Psalm 47:1, Psalm 92:4, 2 Corinthians 2:14, Colossians 2:15

O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph

1. The Adam race was created with Dominion over all. But from heavenly grace we did fall. The enemy mocked the King of Glory; from the human race he thought he stole the victory.
2. But in this day our heavenly Father hath restored to us again the triumph that was lost through the weakness of men. The principalities and powers, the darkness we face, are already defeated by His grace.
3. "It is finished!" The victory is won; the great Triumph of the Father and the Son, hath been done.
4. To every boy and girl, man and woman, young and old throughout the land; from head to toe His glory compasses us as He molds us with His mighty hand.
5. We don't rely on our own strength, hath been destroyed our self-made plans, we stop and trust; that the One who conquered darkness hath raised us up from the dust.
6. We don't have to earn grace or win the fight. The victory He purchased gives us everlasting peace and eternal life. We put on the whole armor to live and serve with boldness, free from the power of sin, delivered from our weakness.
7. This isn't our own strength or magic, but it's by the authority of our Lord Jesus Christ and the power of His resurrection
8. No rituals or traditions, for they failed us all in the past. Only in faith as a small child can He shine His light on our path.
9. We are new creations now, the old things are all gone; the covenant is signed and sealed, a new day hath dawned. The Triumph of our Lord Jesus is the victory in our soul, that hath made us strong, victorious and ever whit whole.
10. Diseases and sickness, failures and faults, hath all ended, faded away; as we enter into His chosen city; enter into the Gates.
11. Triumph is mine through Christ my Lord; a spiritual reality that every soul can feel. It's the shout of victory! The sign that I'm free! He conquered and paid the debt in full for me.
12. Calling out to the numbers who are as the sand. Step forth and claim your inheritance, for the time is at hand. He gathers us from every nation, from every broken place, and binds us together as one by His love and grace.
13. We're the generation of the sons of God; bound together in strength and love; given weapons of heavenly power to conquer every tower. We point the world to Jesus, the Author of our might, the source of all glory, light and life. To every nation, to every broken soul in darkness we come to testify. Behold thy light hath come, we boldly prophesy.
14. The same power that raised Jesus is the power we have inside; it flows down deep breaking chains and crushing our enemies under our feet.

PSALM 43

HATH BEEN GIVEN
I John 4:13, 5:20, II Peter 1:3,4, Colossians 2:10-13

1. In this day of worry, stress and problems around the world, our Father has given us His children, tools, power to move in righteousness.
2. By faith He builds His life in us one step at a time.
3. So how do I make the words and promises of the Lord work in my everyday life?
4. With the faith of a child, believe in your heart and confess with your mouth His words.
5. Our Father speaking through the apostle Peter; according as His divine power hath given us all things that pertain to life and godliness. The nature of God working

through Jesus hath given us all things.
6. Strength, healing, miracles, and love all pertain unto life and godliness.
7. Everything that pertains unto life, godliness, power and peace, have been given unto me; healing and miracles in my body, the joy of heaven in my soul.
8. Example: the Scripture says, "I give you power over all the power of the enemy." You believe it in your heart and with your mouth confess, "I hath been given power over the power of the enemy." The power of God pertains to life and godliness.
9. This action of faith brings the word of God alive in you, and creates in you the thing you confess.
10. The world and mankind have nothing that can compare with the feelings of being clothed upon in righteousness. Simple confessions of faith bring us into a life of power and glory.
11. There's stress in our lives in this world today, but His peace and joy is just a breath away.
12. Power over the power of the enemy; the strength of heaven flowing in my body; hath been given unto me.
13. I hath been delivered out of darkness. I hath been set free from my weakness. I'm like a child in simple faith.
14. The joy of heaven, healing, miracles, love and peace, by faith in His word hath been given to me.
15. I hath been delivered out of darkness. I hath been set free from my weaknesses. Strength and power flow down over me; absorbed in me. Now I hath been made strong!
16. Soothing heavenly grace, as I breathe His breaths of faith; hath been given unto me.
17. The mighty power of the Holy Ghost, the glory of the Lord, upon me hath clothed; hath been given unto me.
18. Now I walk in grace like a child in faith, as the word of my Father brings life to me. The words of godliness I accept and confess. Then in glory and virtue He makes me new. My old life begins to fade away and the life of Christ comes forth in me.
19. The fight hath been won, the work hath been done. He paid a precious price for my life. Now I accept Lord Jesus by faith what you hath given me today.
20. It's so easy and it feels so good, resting in faith, breathing hath been; Hath Been Given unto Me.
21. Let the word of God awaken you into His new heavenly life. Our Father's will hath been done.

PSALM 44

PARADISE - THE NEW EARTH
Isaiah 65:17, Revelation 2:7, Revelation 21:1

And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea

1. The rivers flow with living water, mountains rise with songs of glory; every heart's in perfect peace, on this earth made new and holy.
2. For the former things have faded in the brilliance of His grace; no hunger, no thirst, no struggling to survive, every tear is wiped away; every step we take is glorious, every breath a song of faith,
3. All the nations of the world walk as one; every tribe and tongue united in our Father's Kingdom
4. Dip your feet into the pool of crystal clear water. Smell that sweet smell , the fragrance of forever.
5. Pastures , valleys, hills and trees rich in grace and glory; whispered on the wind a sweet melody.
6. In our earthly garden of Eden, this city made without hands, I feel that love energy flowing all over this land.
7. This new earth is now our possession as we walk in obedience and faith, we now know our Lord face-to-face.
8. Judgment hath passed over us, the children of Zion, God's family. We live with a continual breath of the spirit of life blowing over and through our bodies; we are clothed with the garments of righteousness; we live in His city of glory.
9. The air I breathe is heavenly breath; the ground I walk on is new under my feet. The food I eat is heavenly food; this earthly water hath been made new for me; I eat of

the tree of life, and my source of life is the heavenly sacrifice.
10. Open your eyes and behold the glory all around you. Take a deep breath, breathe the air fresh and new.
11. Paradise, this new earth, where our joy never ends; Around the throne we sing a new song
12. Paradise, this new earth, shining so bright; He clothes upon us in love and grace, and makes all things right.

PSALM 45

THE GLORY OF GOD
Psalm 19:1, Ezekiel 8:4, 1 Corinthians 10:31, Philippians 2:11

The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth His handywork

1. Holy, holy, cry the voices in heaven as the Angels sing an endless song; worthy, worthy is the Lamb and His sacrifice, whose kingdom hath come.
2. Mountains stand in awe and praise, splendor fills the earth and sky; the oceans roar to praise His name; for His hand hath made the stars to shine.
2. Oh the glory of God revealed throughout the land; strength, love, and life, a gift to every man. Out of the heavens mighty miracles pour out on you. No more tears no more sorrows all things made new.
3. His glory fills our nights and brightens our days; as we lift our hearts and joyfully sing songs of praise.
4. When troubles, trials and darkness upon us do fall, His heavenly glory comes shining through to comfort us all.
5. The Glory of God descends like a consuming fire, Burning out the old and bringing in the new. With lifted hands and hearts we receive new life, clothing upon us like the morning dew.
6. Policeman who break the laws, politicians who rise and fall. Preachers who make the rules easier to say than do. Tell me who can you trust, what can you do when things get a little rough?
7. All over the world let's come together. Look to the one who suffered to give us life forever.
8. If it is happiness you seek, but the search has left you weak; let Him pour in some oil and wine, fill your life with His glory divine.
9. His glory is found in the fellowship when two or three agree; we see it on the faces of the people He hath set free. It's the strength that holds the heavens together; it's in that unconditional love flowing one to another.
10. Feel it in your heart, feel it in your soul, feel it rushing from your head to your toes.

The glory of His presence moves all around us and He's taken away our faults and failures, wiped away all of our tears.

PSALM 46

WINGS OF LOVE
Romans 8:39, 2 Corinthians 13:14, 2 Thessalonians 3:5, 1 John 3:16

Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord. And the Lord direct your hearts into the love of God, and into the patient waiting for Christ.

1. When the world is full of voices pulling me from side to side, you speak words of life and power, from my anointing inside.
2. Too weighed down by my failures, no power in my own wings; then I heard those words, bring your burdens to me.
3. Your voice of many waters guides my steps, calms my heart; lifting my spirit to soar above. Your mighty engine of grace and truth keeps me cruising on your wings of love.
4. This love doesn't depend on whether I am good or true; for there's none good but God, only He can make me new. His winds of grace and mercy blow through my sinful soul; washing me with His blood, making me whole.
5. The love of God is something to behold, it makes us all new by crushing the old. It bought my freedom, paid a heavy price; now it shields my heart and keeps me in paradise.
6. So here I stand Father in your loving place, guided by your strong winds of grace; carried above the chaos, rising above the storms; cruising on the wings of love, keeping me from harm.
7. Your truth is my anchor as I testify to

others of the refuge I have found; of your promises of peace and freedom flowing down.
8. Do not fear the darkness, do not dread the night; just close your eyes for a little while and feel His love flow.
9. Transformed in a twinkling of an eye that's how He said it shall be; as we behold His heavenly body, into His image we are changed from glory to glory.
10. Just remember in your time of need His love last through eternity. Nothing is stronger in heaven and Earth.
11. On Your wings of love I fly Lord, flying so high; drunk on the wine of your spirit; with the winds of faith I rise; cruising on the heavenly wings, your wings of love.

PSALM 47

YESTERDAY'S GONE

"Don't stop, don't give up; you can depend on me. Don't look back on the things you've done they are now lost in the sea."

1. I feel love shine through the clouds around me because the glory of Zion fills the air that I breathe.
2. I hath been washed in heavenly mercy, and the past no longer haunts me.
3. I used to wear a title that the darkness gave to me; a garment of shame and bad history.
4. No more chains, no more shame, He hath taken away the blame; my identity is anchored in the power of His name!
5. He ripped away my old garments, clothed me in grace and mercy.
6. He hath erased my yesterday and brought me into His new day, He hath erased what was dark and wrong, now I've been made new, for Yesterday's gone.
7. The old things are washed clean, I've been set free; old memories are drowned in the sea of forgetfulness, now I Live in victory,
8. For memories of my old life it's tempting to hit 'Rewind,' but He hath said, "Your yesterday's gone, thou shalt not look behind."
9. Hath not been given me to hold onto the things that God chose to forgive; I shall not let the enemy define the life I live.
10. He gave me a new title, a new name, a brand new life. My identity is set in my Lord Jesus Christ. Now I sing a new song, for all my yesterdays are gone.

PSALM 48

THE NEW JERUSALEM
Revelation 21:2,3, 12:10,11

And I John saw the holy city, New Jerusalem coming down from God out of heaven. Having the glory of God and her light was like unto a stone most precious. The streets of the city were pure gold as it were transparent glass. They shall bring the glory and honor of the nations into it. There shall in no wise enter into it anything that defileth, worketh abomination, or maketh a lie, but they which are written in the lamb's book of life.

1. And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, 'Behold the tabernacle of God is with men, and He will dwell with them, and they shall be His people, and God Himself shall be with them, and be there God.
2. The things that have been promised for centuries are now coming to pass in our lifetime. Our Father spoke that He would build in the earth an everlasting kingdom and make all nations, kindreds and tongues, one blood.
3. Called from every corner of the earth He gathers His family by the power of the Holy Ghost into His city of glory, the New Jerusalem.
4. This is the city of our Father, made without hands. Enter into the Gates, escape into this kingdom land. No need of the sun, no need of the moon, the glory of the Lord shines on you.
5. To every nation, kindred and tongue, the gates are open to everyone.
6. This is the dwelling place of the family of God. By faith as a child, as you enter therein, washed away will be all your old life, weakness and sin; and by the blood of Jesus you are made new. Jesus Christ is the door by which you are added to His family.
7. This gathering place is a gift from God. You don't have to earn it; you accept it by faith and receive that new life in the family of God. You enter in not by your works or religious teachings, rituals or traditions;

just come as you are.
8. Come, let Him wash away your cares and wash into you the pure life of heaven.
9. Faults and failures, shortcomings and the like, are all washed away in the river of life; on the body of Jesus you lose your life. This land of grace is now your special place.
10. Welcome to the city of love from our Father above; from His tree of life come and eat. This is the land of milk and honey, land of love and grace. There is no better way than to accept by faith the keys to open the gates.
11. Like a child in simple faith enter in through the gates; all your troubles and sin on the body of Christ cast away.
12. It's been a long time coming this day of grace and glory; For the children of God, His family. He brings us all together as one, with the saints and angels, every kindred and tongue.
13. Who is like unto thee oh Lord, being rich in love, rich in mercy; not willing that any should perish. Whom in thy strength hath lifted us up from the depths of our sins; as we cast on the body of Jesus our old life and ways of the world.
14. This is a glorious invitation to all nations from our Lord Jesus Christ; Come dancing and rejoicing to His kingdom of light.
15. Come sit down under the rainbow. Throw away your troubles, cast away your cares; in this land only robes of love to wear. You'll receive a victory that makes your life complete; breaking you out of captivity.
16. And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, 'Now is come salvation and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of His Christ.'
17. Now, as the host of heaven proclaim this day, we rise in victory and take our place in thy heavenly kingdom.

PSALM 49

MORNING IN ZION
Hebrews 12:22 – 24

1. Overcast days are all passed away as His love shines on every step I take. My old life is gone, as I sing His song of goodness all the day long.
2. It's good to breathe the morning air in Zion, the dawn of the day of glory. For the glory of heaven covers me all through the night. His love and peace is my stress relief, keeps me drama free.
3. He's my sunshine, my lifeline as I rise to another day. Wakes me up with the breath of life as I behold His shining face.
4. Whispers of healing breathe over me heavenly breaths of love and grace.
5. It's another morning in Zion, here the air is good to breathe. Like a gentle summer's breeze of healing, love, and peace; blowing over me from my head to my feet, stress and strife and virus free.
6. Every step I make magnifies His mercy in me; every breath I take cleanses and sets me free. Breathing air so sweet, living day to day, face-to-face, heart to heart; He meets all my needs. His heavenly breath I now breathe, keeps me drama free.
7. Strolling throughout the city made without hands. Every nation under the sun called into this land.
8. I'm dancing in the streets as the light of the city now shines on me.

PSALM 50

OCEANS
II Peter 1:3, I John 4:13, 5:11

1. Oceans of love flow over me; rivers of grace flood my soul. As I breathe the breath of heaven the life of Christ makes me whole
2. Oceans of living waters flow over me; Healing and peace I receive. As I breathe the breath of heaven the miracles of Christ cover me.
3. Oceans of joy hath been given me; in praises with the Angels I sing. As I breathe the breath of heaven the joy of Christ fills my needs.
4. Hath been given all things; hath been received. All things that pertain to life hath been given to me.
5. Oceans of strength hath been given me; power over the power of the enemy.
As I breathe the breath of heaven, I magnify the strength of Christ in me.

6. Hath been given to me all things

PSALM 51

COME TAKE MY HAND

1. Some say that day will never come when the love of our Father will change the world. Going down life's lonesome highway it seems the hardest thing to do is find a true friend or two.
2. Then from behind the walls of doubt a tender voice comes crying out; with a helping hand, someone who understands.
3. "Through the valleys and through the victories, I walk with you in mercy. When the road is steep and narrow, I catch you when you fall. Take My hand, as I guide you through it all."
4. There's so much confusion in the world today, every man has his own plan. You say to me that "it's simple faith, all you do is take my hand."
5. We've been betrayed in the past with plans that don't last; now His truth hath come. It's not by works of righteousness which we have done; but according to His mercy He saved us, every one.
6. Don't look for peace and strength in a world that will surely betray you; I am thy rock; on the strength of my word you shall stand. Look upon my face, rely on my grace; come take my hand.
7. He lifts me up in triumph, and I feel the sunrise on my soul, I'm like a flower after the rain, I'm refreshed and strong again.
8. When the battles rage around you and doubts rise like an ocean too; when the weight of every burden feels too heavy, I guide you through the storm with a love that understands; keeping your spirit warm, Come take my hand.
9. I am your anchor, your shelter, your peace; I'm alive before you, just reach out to me.

PSALM 52

MELODIES IN ZION
Isaiah 51:3

For the Lord shall comfort Zion: he will comfort all her waste places; and he will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the Lord; joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody.

1. Flowing from the true vine comes new wine to cleanse our minds; the rhythm of the heavenlies flowing in sweet melodies.
2. They calls us from the wilderness, gather us all as one; we come forth from the darkness, our hearts set free, made strong; singing Joyful songs of love and light, healing melodies of Zion.
3. These healing harmonies of righteousness and peace, roll through our souls like waves upon the sea; Sweet songs of love that never fade; A pure and perfect soundtrack for the rest of our days.
4. The sound grows louder coming from the gates of the city; that symphony of worship, powerful tunes of heavenly victory. Now I breathe that sweet breath as these songs come alive in me.
5. In this paradise passed away are the former things. Whispered on the winds are sweet melodies, as the glory of Zion fills the air we breathe.
6. Arise and shine, let the praises be heard through the gates of grace, let the righteous souls forever testify, of the joy of the Lord in this dawning day.
7. Around the throne the voices ring, hear the angels sing; This is the chorus of the Lamb, singing the victory of the Great I Am.
8. Come, hear the rhythm of our Father's creation, An everlasting anthem filled with the glory of His nation. Let the heavens ring with praise, Honoring Him all our days.
9. We join as one in praise and song, singing the melodies of Zion; His heavenly will hath been done.

PSALM 53

SONG OF DAVID
2 Samuel 6:15, 16, 22:1

David sang beneath the stars, watching over lambs at night; young in age but strong in faith; trusting God with all his might.

1. In the quiet fields of Judah David played his harp of praise; striking every note with power and grace. With a shepherd's heart he wandered, as the Lord brought joy to His days. With his harp and a spiritual

voice, he made the heavens rejoice.
2. He sang his song of power, built on faith and perfect love; and on that day in Jerusalem brought down joy from above.
3. So David and all the house of Israel brought up the ark of the Lord with shouting and the sound of a trumpet. As the ark entered the city, David himself was leaping and dancing before the Lord.
4. Let the sea roar, let the Saints praise His name; glory to glory in a song and dance. The sun and the moon and all ye stars of light Sing praises throughout the land.
5. With the sound of a trumpet, a timbrel and dance, and in the firmament of His power praise ye Him.
Singing songs of mercy, songs of praise; showing the world the ways of faith. As the angels made a joyful noise he danced before the Lord with joy.
6. I dance before the Lord who chose me, to appoint me ruler over His people, over Israel. He is my strength and power and maketh my way perfect. Therefore will I play before the Lord.
With a stone and faith so strong, he defeated fear with song. PRAISE YOU LORD GOD!!!
7. It's the time of miracles, healing, and power. For His mighty acts praise the Lord. Behold the greater works, all things made new; for the glory of the Lord hath come upon you!
8. David's song still sings within us, songs of joy and songs of trust; I carry with me the same promise. I am poor and needy, yet the Lord thinketh upon me. Though I walk in the midst of trouble thou wilt revive me. Thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies; and thy right hand shall save me.
9. With praises and the Song of David, forever we sing; glory and honor to our God, our Savior and our King

PSALM 54

FIRE OF GOD
Revelation 20:8, 9
DAVID'S PSALM 3
Pharr Fire Special

1. Gog and Magog gathered against them around the camp, then the voice of the Lord roared out; down came His heavenly fire.
2. All sicknesses were healed and destroyed; weaknesses were destroyed, all were made strong because of the fire of His love.
3. Many are they that rise up against me, and trouble me, oh how they have increased. Many there be which say of my soul there is no help for him in God.
4. But thou O Lord art a shield for me; my glory and a lifter up.
5. I will not be afraid of 10,000s of people who gather themselves against me.
6. Arise rise oh Lord save me oh my God; for thou hast smitten all of my enemies.
7. The fire of God came down out of heaven and devoured the enemies of God.
8. The old people had many aches and pains, worries and troubles in their minds. But the heavenly fire of His blood, flesh, and breath made them young again.
9. I cried unto the Lord with my voice and He heard me out of His holy hill and sustained me.
10. Who but a loving Father God and a loving Jesus could have thought of such a thing as a heavenly covenant of fire and blood; to show their love to their people?
11. The fire of God came down out of heaven and devoured the enemies of God; people all danced and rejoiced because of His heavenly love.
12. The little children with all of their problems, workings of Satan against them; were freed by the fire and made completely whole.
13. Salvation belongeth unto the Lord; thy blessings are upon thy people.

PSALM 55

DAILY SACRIFICE
Romans 12:1–3

I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service

1. This is the new day of the Lord thy God; the day of glory for His family and earth. Being not willing that any should perish; He gives us the secret of the ages, the key of faith to move in His fullness every day.
2. In faith as a child before my Father God, I present myself a daily sacrifice, even before I go to sleep at night; He then creates in me a nature that lives in the righteousness of Christ. God gave me this body and life, so it is reasonable I give it back to Him.
3. All my mistakes are covered in grace, and my old life just fades away. I am made a new creature of the heavenlies.
4. I knew there had to be something better for me, and the daily sacrifice makes my life complete.
5. Jesus Christ God's creature of grace, filled with God's love for all the world; being not willing that any should perish, He gave himself a sacrifice for you.
6. A man of sorrows, acquainted with grief, every time in you He saw a need; He gave himself, His body and His life to our Father as your sacrifice.
7. Now Jesus Christ has come in your flesh. His way of life has become your life. You as Jesus, in the person of Christ, come to your Father, give yourself as a sacrifice.
8. Every time in your own life you see or feel they need to be done, you by faith in love and grace, present yourself a living sacrifice.
9. Take me oh Lord, mold and make me into what is pleasing to thee.
10. No other service can you give more acceptable, than to give yourself a love sacrifice.
11. I'll tell you a secret if you will listen to me, what other thing can God require of thee?
If daily you give yourself as a sacrifice and He molds and makes you into what He pleases,
then what is there left to judge you for? He made you, you didn't make yourself.
12. So you have a million things wrong in your life, so much the better than you realize.
So you realize you can do nothing, then you won't try in your own efforts. But simply accept by confession of faith, Jesus in your flesh hath done all things.
13. Try it and prove it for a day or two and see how you like this life that's so new. See if I'm not telling you the truth, the yoke is so easy and the burden's so light.
14. You don't even know what you need yourself, you don't even know what you feel for yourself. But once the glory of the Holy Ghost makes you a love sacrifice that will all change. You will know your place from then on, it's up on the love alter of your Father God.
15. The whole world lieth in darkness; religion and Satan has darkened men's minds. We've lived our own lives and made many sacrifices to religion, Satan and to our own way.
16. But now, I beseech you brethren by the mercies of God; you present your body to your living Father God.
17. Father in the name of Jesus, here I am my body and life, disease and Satan. I present myself as your sacrifice. Take me and do what you please, cut out what you will and make of me anything you desire. In faith I say it hath been done.
18. You will feel the knife of the love of God began to cut out sickness and Satan, bringing you into the fullness of His life. And, you'll never fail to rejoice throughout eternity for this holy impartation you have just received
19. Can the clay say to the Potter what maketh thou me? Or can the clay give wisdom to the Potter? May I say to you, you are clay. So give yourself in the hands of the Potter, your Father God as a sacrifice. Let Him mold and make you with the Holy Ghost into what He will then you will be safe.

20. The mission of our Father God is for you and I, being here in the body of the flesh, to be Him in the flesh; Following the example of Jesus Christ, living day to day, face-to-face in obedience.
21. In obedience of faith Jesus went and stood in the plain and uttered in the spirit. The Holy Ghost poured it on Him and poured it on Him as He uttered in the spirit. This is what drew the people to Him, the Holy Spirit. This is the example for our life.
22. Our Father says go stand in that grocery store and utter in the spirit, by faith blow the winds of heaven over the crowd, touch this person, speak to that person. And in rest you obey Him. Through the sacrifice this is the life of Christ we now live.
23. Our Father's people are everywhere in this world. As we move among them, they may not remember the words you say to them, but deep inside they remember the spirit that was imparted to them.
24. The mission of Brother Pruett was to deliver us to a place in the spirit where we abide in our anointing and are led by the Holy Ghost in everything that we do. Offering ourselves daily as a sacrifice puts our life under the control of the Holy Ghost.
25. It's not of our own efforts as we move out among people. But we move in simple faith, rest, and the calmness of the spirit, making our confessions of faith.
26. Right now my Father God I give myself to you as a sacrifice to meet the needs of all these people; with a flowing of your power all through my life, and a mighty gush and wind of the Holy Ghost, I say my Father it hath been done.

PSALM 56

AN EAGLES LANDING

Hath been given a place of comfort; a place of rest; a soft glory cloud that covers me through the night. In the heart of my Father I'm in paradise.

1. Another day is done, another battle is won. Now the hour of rest hath come. Back to the nest it's time for the Eagles to rest.
2. Feel the waves of the spirit as the glory of heaven settles you down. The quickening power of the Holy Ghost renews your spirit, refreshes your soul.
3. Relax now and rest, struggle and strive no more.
4. I breathe breaths of heavenly love; I breathe breaths of peace; peace that rises from inside of me. Peace that sets my mind and body at ease.
5. I receive gifts of His love, fruits of His life; and peace that helps me escape the corruption of the world.
6. Resting in the spirit of God; sleeping in heavenly peace; while whispers of His love, breaths of healing like a summer breeze; blow over me.
7. Feeling fine and dandy; resting in the peace of my Lord.

PSALM 57

PERFECTLY PURE

Mathew 10:42, Luke 10:33-35, Mark 14:32-36

There in the night in the garden of Gethsemane my Lord gave His life in love for me. This is no empty story no man-made fantasy. Come, gather ourselves under the pure love of Christ, it's the miracle that hath set creation free.

1. What do you feel when you close your eyes, reach out your hands? What do you feel, what can it be? What do you feel when you reach out your hands to me? Pure love flowing to thee. Pure love flowing from the throne meets your every need. Faults and failures, shortcomings and such; are washed away in my heavenly love.
2. A flowing fountain for all the thirsty, divine peace for the troubled and weary; A love feast for the hungry, mistakes are covered in grace. In the company of angels we rest in the cradle of the Lord.
3. Healing like a summer's breeze now blows over me; Heals my broken heart, mends my broken body
His love is steadfast and sure, perfectly pure.
4. A cup of cool water touches the heart, pours in a little oil and wine. See the love of the Lord go viral, healing for all mankind. In the company of angels we rest in the cradle of the Lord.
5. Through the troubling times, come what

may, love never fails, always finds a way
6. Like a River through the desert of my soul, everlasting and ever flowing. His love is steadfast and sure; perfectly pure. It's the miracle that makes us all one.

PSALM 58

COVER ME
Isaiah 61:10

Modern trends are hot for a second, but they'll be gone the next day. Being handsome and pretty is cool for a minute, but always fades away. But the love of our Father God, lasts forever

1. Sometimes I feel like a lost child waiting for someone to come along and take me home.
2. Then I close my eyes and realize, you are here with me, and I'm not alone.
3. You reach out your hands to me, and you set me free, making me strong.
4. And I feel the sun rise on my soul as your love takes hold of me. I feel the warmth of your embrace as I look upon your face. Cover me from head to toe with your love.
5. I'd been seeking and searching for so long, to find a way. To find a way to fill my life with love from day-to-day; to know my Lord face-to-face. Now I close my eyes and realize you're not far away.
6. Cover me from head to toe with your love and grace.
7. Like a flower after the rain, I'm renewed again. He blows over my spirit in a peaceful wind; I'm renewed again.
8. Whispers of peace, whispers of love, blowing over me.
9. So alive I feel wrapped in your arms as my pain all fades away. So alive I feel looking on your face; living day to day, this life of faith
10. Together forever my heart does sing of the joy to my life you bring. Cover me from head to toe with your love.
11. So alive I feel… wrapped in your arms. Together forever, safe from harm. Cover me from head to toe with your love.

PSALM 59

PRAISES OF THE HEAVENLY HOSTS
I FEEL GOOD!
Philippians 4:13

1. I can do all things through Christ in me, move any mountain, calm a roaring sea.
2. All things that pertain to life and godliness; all things that I need to live in righteousness.
3. By the mighty wind of the Holy Ghost, moving all around, and the force of my will I possess all things.
4. In my heart I believe, with my mouth I confess; hath been given to me.
5. Patience and kindness, strength, faith and knowledge; according as His divine power hath given me. Diligence and virtue I accept and receive.
6. I feel the mighty wind of the Holy Ghost moving all around, sending chills up and down my spine.
7. I feel good all over, I feel good!
8. Up and down and all around we are going to rock this town. Rocking in the spirit of my Lord. Jump, scream, and shout; be heard roundabout; for the glory of the Lord hath come upon you!

PSALM 60

BELLS OF ETERNITY

From the darkness of yesterday into His glorious day, there's a sound of grace that never fades away

1. Beneath the stars and the city lights, I turn to sleep tonight; the night before me is filled with glory, as the chimes ring with love energy.
2. Echoes of salvation ring in the heavens, chimes of joy, chimes of peace; tolling bells of grace and mercy.
3. The tolling bells of Christ's own victory, over death and sin ring loud and free. He finished the work, He supplied all we need; He shouted "It's Finished!" and death lost its sting. And that is the reason the bells ring!
4. We live in a world full of clutter and noise, they shout for attention, our souls to destroy. Then Across the heavens, ringing loud and clear, comes the sound of redemption, victory to our ears.
5. The sound is growing stronger as His kingdom takes its stand. The bells of joy are calling every tribe from every land. Calling every soul to live in the power of

His eternal peace; ring, ring, silver tones of mercy.
6. The bells of Christ are ringing, calling the lost to His throne. They mark of the harvest yet to come. In every heart, rings a harmony, the sound of the Savior calling for thee.
7. Let the nations hear the call, sing it in the streets; live the joy that was once just a dream. Hear the bells of eternity ring,

PSALM 61

Calm Cool River
Isaiah 66:12-14, Philippians 4:7, Ephesians2:14, Psalm 55:18

Here I go again I'm drunk on His love, in heavenly peace it flows over me.

1. He hath delivered my soul in peace from the battle that was against me. And this peace, that flows like a River, and that passes all understanding, shall keep our hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.
2. The grace of God and the glory of His spirit flow down over me in perfect peace. It's a calm cool River flowing unto me as He meets all my needs of love grace and peace.
3. He lights up the world with His love, rains down on our hearts like a flood. Like a flower after the rain, we're refreshed and strong again.
4. I am persuaded by faith in my Lord, He hath given unto me heavenly peace. It's a calm cool River flowing unto me as He meets all my needs of love grace and peace.
5. Like a bubbling fountain flowing in your soul; Oh the love of God is something to behold.
From head to toe it flows and flows; He makes us all new by washing away the old.
6. Meet me by the river, meet me on the shore. Throw away all your troubles, cast away your cares; in the River of life washed away is your old life, and you receive by faith the new life of Christ. Dip your feet into the pool of crystal clear water, take a deep breath and let His glory fill your soul.
7. We'll go dancing, singing and rejoicing, drinking of the waters of the spirit of life.
That Calm Cool River washes your soul; cool clear water keeps you whole.
8. It's a calm cool River flowing unto me as He meets all my needs of love grace and peace.

PSALM 62

IT ALL HATH BEEN DONE

1. Hath been clothed upon us the kingdom of God. This is not a religion or a kingdom of mysticism, but it's a kingdom of flesh and blood in which Christ does fully dwell. It is given to us to move in faith, strength, power and life to make the way straight for those that follow; that they be not turned aside.
2. My confession of faith is that I let not Satan or any weakness, or anything in my life or others keep me from the goal that is set before me to inherit the fullness of God.
3. Giving no place to distractions or works of Satan. My face is now set like a Flint for the job that is before me. The fullness of God hath been given unto me. I hath possessed it by my violent faith to move in His glory and life day-to-day.
4. I know sometimes we suffer little weaknesses, get overcome; but our Father has given us a little secret. You don't have to try, strive or anything. Just open your mouth and confess.
5. Every time that Satan lashes me to where I can hardly stand. I submit myself a new and a fresh as a sacrifice of love in my Father's hands.
6. I feel Him suck me inside of Him; and the renewings of the Holy Ghost my Mother quickens the resurrected life of Jesus Christ all in my soul and body.
7. Hath been given to me to stand faithful and inherit your fullness to the end.
8. By faith in you I now say that it all Hath Been Done!



NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS

BOOK IV

PSALM 63

THE LIGHT OF CHRIST
II Corinthians 4:6, Revelation 1:13-16

1. Our Father, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts; that the light of Christ might be seen today, through our acts and deeds of faith.
2. The light of Christ now shines in our hearts and minds. He lights up the world the darkness fades, and we thank Him with our anthem of praise.
3. He's our King of glory, giver of life; our comfort in the day and all through the night
4. His eyes like the flames of fire, His face like the shining sun. With a voice like rolling thunder, unconditional love for everyone.
5. Every song we sing, every praise we bring, every breath we breathe reveals that shining life of our heavenly King. He's our King of glory, giver of life. Let the trumpets praise our Lord Jesus Christ.

PSALM 64

LULLABY
Galatians 4:26, Acts 2:17

1. Flowing like the love of a mother over her children; She sings them a lullaby, a lullaby so sweet. Feel the calmness of the spirit move over us in peace.
2. There is no greater love than our mother of heaven; No greater bond than the spirit that makes us one.
3. Like the fall of a Misty morning dew, the spirit of the Lord settles upon you.
4. Rock me in the cradle as the Angels sing our Mother's song in a sweet melody.
5. There is no greater love than our mother of heaven; no greater bond than the spirit of our Lord that makes us one.

PSALM 65

THE SPIRIT OF LIFE 1984

1. Listen to your Father speak unto you through the prophet Isaiah. I give unto you the sure mercies of David to keep yourself clean by the spirit of life.
2. The work of Satan to try to defeat you is to work in your mind with condemnation; make you feel guilty for all of your weaknesses, all those things lacking of the fullness of Christ.
3. You can never operate in the spirit at rest unto you escape that thing that continually nags you with guilt, condemnation and an inferior feeling. For this reason our Father gave us the spirit of life, which is the blood of Christ, to keep us free and clean; so that anything we do out of that clean feeling becomes a work of Christ by faith.
4. The more knowledge you get of the greatness of God and the more knowledge you get of how you're supposed to be like Him, the more open you are for Satan to come upon you with that guilt and condemnation thing, and whisper in your mind you'll never make it. He points out all of your weaknesses, and throws you into trying and struggling, striving to do the work of Christ. He tricks you out of grace.
5. A continual cleansing is now set up in you by the spirit of life. There is no reason for you to feel guilty or feel inferior in your mind and life. The blood of Jesus, the mercy of our Father, does continually cleanse you from sin and death.
6. So each time you feel guilty, condemned or start to strive, pause for a moment, whisper Lord Jesus, let the spirit inside you come alive. Trill in the spirit from your anointing inside and channel Christ's life blood all through your body
7. Through your mind and soul, in the spirit humming and singing. Let your whole being be cleansed by His blood.

PSALM 66

FATHER'S VISION

1. Jesus Christ, looking at you and I by the spirit, saw the iniquity come to its fullest in

this day and age; Satan reigning in every life throughout the world. He began to cry out in love, and as He cried out, the Father revealed a way to Him of deliverance; He would be submitted as a substitute for you and I.
2. Through Jesus Christ our Father God hath chosen to deliver back into the world and to His people the things that were lost in the fall of Adam. Deliver back the dominion given to Adam; dominion over beast of the field, fowl of the air, and the enemy of His body.
3. This deliverance does not come through tradition, following forms of trying to figure out good and evil. But you are delivered through the precious blood of Jesus Christ, the most powerful force in the universe.
4. Jesus Christ God's creature of grace, being not willing that any should perish, gave Himself in our place.
5. Right now alive before you this person Jesus, ready to meet all your needs. As you reach out your hands, close your eyes and confess, "I accept Lord Jesus that you are alive before me, head and hair white as wool, as white as snow; with eyes of fiery love for me; your voice as the sound of many waters, speaking words of wisdom and life to me. I receive the washing of your blood, delivering my mind, my soul, my body and my life into the completeness of your life.
6. I say by faith the heritage of the Lord hath come in my flesh. His will hath been done."
7. This is the dawning of a new day, yea the dawning of a greater glory. He's given us a new song, yea a greater victory for our souls.

PSALM 67

JUST A LITTLE TASTE
II Corinthians 1:21,22, John 14:26, 15:26

The things that have been promised for centuries, even back before history began, are now coming to pass in our lifetime. Our Father spoke that He would build in the earth an everlasting kingdom, and make all nations, kindreds and tongues, one blood. Now He has given us the New Jerusalem; a kingdom of love, joy, peace, and power. It's a gift from God. It's not of works. You don't have to earn it, you accept it by faith and receive that new life in the family of God. Then you feel His glory quickening and moving gently all through your body. This is the earnest of the spirit, just a sample, or down payment of what you will be feeling throughout eternity.

1. Sing us a song of Zion; Sing us a song of the family of God. Let us feel His love, let us feel His grace as we enter His heavenly place.
2. From glory to glory we are changed by this power now flowing in our veins. The pure love of God, the earnest of the spirit, is the down payment of our heavenly reward.
3. Just a little taste of what you receive around the throne for ever and ever. Just a little taste of the love and ecstasy that will be yours around the throne in heaven. Just let you know what to expect as the power of His spirit now settles upon you.
4. Out of the heavens flow glorious love and peace; so just close your eyes just for a little while and feel His glory flow. Let it cover your body from head to toe.
5. His glory flows like Heavenly wine, in your body and mind you feel good all the time. Sip after sip, drunk in the spirit we be. Just a little taste is all we need for comfort and peace.
6. We breathe in His life, breathe in His peace as the wine of the spirit fills our needs.
7. Oh I reckon the sufferings and the little trials can even be considered when you feel this. For they reveal a greater glory that the mind and the heart can't even imagine.
8. Just a little taste of what you receive around the throne for ever and ever.

PSALM 68

WHISPERS

1. And the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life: and the man became a living soul.
2. And Jesus breathed on them and saith unto them, receive ye the Holy Ghost.

3. In the Valley of bones the breath of the Lord blew upon the dead and brought them to life.
4. In the day of Pentecost the Holy Ghost blew up on them with tongues of fire.
5. The Wind of the Lord now rises all over this dry land. By the power of the Holy Spirit He blows upon us, changing our breath. We now breathe in His love, healing and power. Even the whispers of His breath bring life and glory to us.
6. When chaos and crisis, troubles and sorrows spread like a virus all over the world, I breathe in His word, I breathe in by faith; I breathe in His miracles in whispers of grace.
7. Whispers of love blow over me, whispering winds of glory and peace. Whispers of the healing power of God in a sweet melody.
8. Whispering winds of the Holy Spirit in peace over our bones do blow; just close your eyes and feel it flow.
9. Blowing winds of heaven, the breath of my Father God, breathe on me from my head to my feet, let your glory flow down over me. Breathe on me from my head to my feet, heavenly power conquers all disease.
10. From the natural to the spiritual I believe and now breathe. Heavenly power flows in my bloodstream.

PSALM 69

CAN YOU FEEL

1. On a night so warm under the moonlight I hear the sound of waves on the shore. I feel a gentle breeze, and I'm at ease, as the night sky the stars adorn.
2. All of my trials, self-doubt and failures no longer bring me down; for my comfort now comes in peace as a soft voice of grace speaks to me.
3. Can you feel my love, can you feel my peace running all in your veins? Can you feel my life, can you feel my joy conquer all of your pain?
4. Can you feel that fire burn bright, shining through your darkest night; It's that Holy flame that keeps you warm in my name.
5. Yes my Father, I receive all you've given to me; you hath filled all the voids and I am no longer empty.
6. From the true vine comes heavenly wine, flowing to soothe my mind.
7. The winds on the coast are blowing tonight as I drink of love's sweetest wine. He renews my spirit, renews my soul, keeps me drunk all the time.

PSALM 70

KINGDOM OF LIGHT
Revelation 21:2-5, 22:1,2, Colossians 1:12-14

1. Looking out from His throne, the Father of lights and men chose to make Himself known and show us the way back to Him. Down through the ages our Creator God speaking wisdom and truth into the hearts of peasants and kings, He began to unveil the word that would change the course of all things.
2. With a message of life to the lost, hopeless and condemned; breathing life into all who believe and accept.
3. Eternity's secrets revealed, carried from age to age, and down into our age. Words spoken through the prophets, and confirmed out of the mouth of Jesus Christ, was the plan of the order of God for the day you and I live in.
4. Our Father is again offering His people the New Jerusalem, sent down in earth out of heaven. You enter in His city, not by your religious works or the knowledge of good and evil, but by His mercy, through the blood of Jesus. By grace through faith you are regenerated into the likeness of Christ as He brings you through the Gates of His kingdom of light.
5. Rise up from the darkness; take your place in the kingdom of God. Come ye nations to the kingdom of light; come thou in and eat of the tree of life.
6. Feel Him change you, feel Him clothe you; lift you up, wrap you in His robe of righteousness.
7. Rise up in this kingdom land, this city made without hands. Come and see this day of praise and glory; let the streets be

field with dancing.
8. Feel Him change you, feel Him clothe you; feel His love wash you in the River of life.
9. Who is like unto thee oh Lord, whom in thy strength hath lifted us up from the depths of our sins; and hath released us from bondage.
10. We have escaped the corruption and troubles of the world. You have called us from every nation, kindred and tongue, and hath given us all things.
11. On the body of Jesus we cast our old life. And now you hath brought us unto thy heavenly kingdom.
12. Faults and failures washed away in the River of life. Condemnation and sin washed away in the River of life. All your weakness and pain washed away in the River of life.
13. Victory over the enemy is mine in this heavenly city; His kingdom of light.

PSALM 71

THE QUICKENING POWER
Ephesians 2:4-9, Romans 4:17 John 6:63, Psalm 25:11, 42:11, 71:20, 80:18, 85:6, 119:25,37,40,88,107,154,156

But God, who is rich in mercy, hath quickened us together with Christ, And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus: For by grace are ye saved even through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: Not of works, lest any man should boast

1. The quickening power of the spirit of God is something to behold. How He takes something that is dead in sin, without life, and dead to His natures; then releases the quickening power of His spirit to bring that thing alive.
2. Born with a sin nature we are spiritually dead, living life in the darkness of unbelief. Then salvation comes through Jesus Christ and we are born again by the quickening work of the Holy Spirit.
3. We are spiritually quickened by God at the moment of salvation. In simple terms the word 'quicken' means to bring alive or revive.
4. The Quickening spirit has the power and authority to revive and to give life. It revives the life of Christ in you in power and dominion.
5. Today the world has turned to professional counseling, medication and self- help programs. But the only way to be free from oppression, bondage and the sin nature is through the power of the Holy Spirit.
6. That quickening power comes through the righteous blood of Jesus Christ that does cover over all failures, sicknesses, weaknesses and sin.
7. The HOLY SPIRIT GIVES LIFE or quickens. The WORD OF GOD is the INSTRUMENT the Holy Spirit uses to accomplish this. The word is the "seed" of the new life which is put into our souls and makes us alive in God. The quickening of the spirit continues to water that seed. Through the Holy Spirit God's Word quickens us so that we become partakers of His Divine nature.
8. How easy it is for us to live only for this world, living a careless life or being wrapped up in worldly treasures and pleasures. It is easy for us to get spiritually out of touch with the Lord and to become disobedient; to deny the Lord; to turn away from Him, to walk in the flesh, to allow wrong attitudes, and to become lukewarm; living the good life in satan's kingdom.
9. How can we be weaned away from worldly living and become absorbed with those things which are glorifying to the Lord? These are the times the quickening work of the Holy Spirit renews us. It moves inside, prompts us, or urges us to pray, and make our confessions of faith. Once we take that step of confessing that word, our body and mind are quickened or revived into the glory of God.
10. It is through God's Word that the Holy Spirit quickens us when we are in bondage and sets us free, breaking the power of disobedience and unbelief.
11. It is through God's Word that the Holy Spirit instructs us in the way of righteousness and enables us to please our Father.
12. It is through God's Word that the Holy

Spirit draws us away from worldly living and sets our minds and affections on His kingdom.
13. It is through God's Word that the Holy Spirit comforts and sustains us in times of trials, weakness, and afflictions; quickens our love for our Father, and releases strength to our spirit. By the power of the Holy Spirit we hath been quickened or revived from sickness, discouragement, fear, and death; and delivered from the darkness of unbelief.
14. The Holy Spirit brings renewed strength and healing to our physical body as well as the spirit. When we feel weakness or sickness start to take hold of us again, through our confessions of faith that blood of Jesus Christ surges through our bloodstream and begins to quicken; renewing us in healing and strength. Our flesh tingles in the power of God as we breathe His breath.
15. The Holy Spirit is the secret to victory over sin and death!
16. God quickens us according to His Word, His loving-kindness, His tender mercy, His righteousness, to keep us on the godly path: to preserve a people who call upon Him: to quicken our thoughts and our hearts when we are pulled by the enticements of the world, so that we remain faithful to His Word.
17. So, basically, the quickening power of God snatches us out of the world of sin and puts us on the path of righteousness.
18. "I confess Father that you hath consumed me from the top of my head to the bottom of my feet with your quickening, resurrection power. It moves through my flesh, my bloodstream, my mind, my voice. Your quickening spirit hath lifted me up out of the bondage of Satan and the thoughts of the world. It has brought me forth fully obedient in your power in earth. As I submit this body of the flesh to you as a love sacrifice, Quicken me, O Lord, according unto thy word. It hath been done in me."

PSALM 72

THE NATURE OF RIGHTEOUSNESS
Acts 1:8
Ft. Worth Q

But ye shall receive power, after the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth.

1. As we continue in this life of Jesus Christ, walking in the spirit, He makes us aware of many aspects of His life and natures in us by His Word.
2. He covers us from head to toe in His righteousness and we breathe this righteousness on a daily basis. This does not come by our own efforts of trying to live a good and righteous life before God, but through the anointing of the Holy Ghost righteousness is produced inside of us *BY* our Father God. He plants that seed of righteousness in us by His Word; we utter in the spirit and confess that word. Then He magnifies Himself inside of us and we become His Word in the flesh. We then move in righteousness automatically.
3. This is His yoke that is so easy, this life of righteousness. We don't have to try to live a righteous life but we are righteous because it is our nature. It's the nature of righteousness from our Father God that comes forth in us as we submit our free will unto Him.
4. We give Him everything, our will, our body, our lives, our minds, etc. He then takes those things and changes them into what is pleasing to Him. He then produces righteous works in us, gives us a righteous mind, and even our flesh is made righteous.
5. It is so easy to fall back into the old life of 'being good, stop doing evil, then you will please God.' Sitting in judgment upon yourself, picking and choosing with your carnal mind the things that you think would be pleasing to God; abstaining from the things that you think God won't like. Just like Adam and Eve.
6. While we are in the spirit, walking in the spirit in our daily lives, He creates His righteousness in us. That takes away all of

our efforts, striving, and trying. We are righteous now because it is our nature.

PSALM 73

EPILOGUE: I AM THAT I AM
Exodus 3:13,14
And Moses said unto God, behold, when I come unto the children of Israel, and shall say unto them, the God of your fathers hath sent me unto you: and they shall say to me, what is his name?
What shall I say unto them? And God said unto Moses, I AM THAT I AM:
Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you.

1. By faith the chosen of the Lord walked the earth with the power of His promise in their hearts, the word of God in their mouths, clothed upon by the mighty Holy Ghost. They are our examples as we are lifted up out of darkness and made Warriors of righteousness.
2. From the ashes we rise with the sword of God and heavenly fire that makes our armor shine. Clothed upon with the Mercy of heaven and the humility of Christ, we walk by faith and not by sight. We are filled with passion to proclaim salvation in Jesus name, as healing power flows through our body and out through our hands. We sing an anthem of the highest praise to His glorious name, The Great I Am.
3. Now, the wind of the Lord blows upon every heart. From the heavens to the nations and all creation, to every kindred and tongue, hear the call from the Gates of the New Jerusalem.
4. Come those who worry, the helpless, hopeless, lost and alone. Come all ye restless and weary, just searching for a home.
5. Come; find comfort and peace in the storms, joy in the struggles, and strength in the battles. Come and see the power and glory of our Father God.

Lift up your ears and hear the voice of the Lord that shatters the darkness!

6. I AM the bread and the wine and the giver of life; I AM your tabernacle, your Jubilee. I AM the music, the rhythm, the melody in your heart. I AM in the midst of two or three.
7. I AM the spirit deep inside you, the word upon your heart. I AM love, grace, power and life. I AM the good news, the breath of all creation.
8. I AM your shield, your fortress, your shining light through the darkness. I AM the miracles and wonders and the sound of a rolling thunder. I AM the fire and glory that makes everything new.
9. I AM THAT I AM

PSALM 74

BURNING TREES
Memphis D

1. Through the wrath of the Lord of host is the land darkened. And the people shall be as the fuel of fire. And on some have compassion, making a difference, and others save with fear, pulling them out of the fire.
2. Ye shall conceive chaff, ye shall bring forth stubble. Your breath as fire shall devour you.
3. And the people shall be as the burnings of lime; as thorns cut up shall they be burned in the fire.
4. Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? Who among us shall dwell with the everlasting burnings.
5. Outside of the New Jerusalem the judgment of God is being fulfilled. Nations of the world turned into fire as they burn in judgment; fulfilling God's word that all nations that forget Him are turned into hell. Fire and torment, pain and trouble, every man's hand is against his brother. Even in the hearts of the little children they are learning to hate one another; the human sea boiling.
6. As it was in a day of Noah so shall it be in the day of the son of God.
7. Our Father hath declared the whole world under judgment, His judgment fire now burns in all flesh. Every person you see is a burning tree; the judgment of God now flames in all flesh.
8. Hear ye that are far off what I have done! Ye that are near acknowledge my might! Now will I rise saith the Lord of hosts; now will I be exalted, lift up myself.
9. All flesh burning one way or another;

either burning in fire of His wrath and judgment, or else it's burning in love and grace. Either way, it is the end of all flesh.
10. The whole world lies in religious darkness. Every work of the antichrist spirit imaginable of Satan, which is a religious spirit, has defiled the minds and souls, the lives and the bodies of God's people. Every kind of doctrine of demons you can imagine is loosed in the earth. And you are children of that religious darkness.
11. You knew it was coming if you read the Bible or the Scriptures, you knew there would be a day when the vengeance of God would fall upon the earth; burn up the old creation and bring in the new.
12. He's bringing forth His new creation exactly the way He said He would through Jesus Christ.
13. There's only one place of safety from the fire, only one place the fire can be quenched. It is the body of our Lord Jesus Christ who sits on the throne in the New Jerusalem. Be baptized in the waters of His body, and quench the burning fire in your flesh by faith.

PSALM 75

ANGELS AND HARPS

1. Oh, the heavenly harps are ringing, with anthems of love, peace and grace; around the throne songs of worship and joy celebrate the new day.
2. Lift up your eyes and behold as the day of the Lord unfolds. Out of the heavens, bursting through, the glory of the Lord shines on you.
3. A Symphony of voices sing of the wonders of our heavenly King; a soulful noise and a voice of glory, a gentle rain and a song of victory.
3. All around in the mountains and hillsides, the host of heaven do abide. The ministers of justice declare His glory; now the hour is set to bring His victory.
4. With a joyful noise in a heavenly voice the saints and angels sing, hear the heavenly Harps ring; the chorus of all creation in celebration: Praises on high to Christ our King.
5. Hear the Angels sing and play, playing on their harps in this dawning day.

PSALM 76

LAND OF GRACE
Ephesians 2:8-9, Hebrews 4:16, Romans 5:2

1. My soul was weary as I wandered lost and broken, searching for a resting place; I searched the world for peace of mind, but empty hope was all I could find. Then the light broke through, the clouds rolled back, and I heard a voice as the sound of many waters:
2. Welcome stranger to the land of treasures. Buy without price this pearl of life. Sit down and rest; drink some wine and feel just fine in this special place, this land of grace.
3. And if you are wondering just where you are, this is the city of our Father's heart; a place beyond striving and your own works; beyond stress and your own way.
4. In this land all souls are fed; filling you up with living water, and living bread. No hunger here, no thirst remains, as He breaks the hold of our guilt and pain. Grace heals and makes us whole, as He fills up our thirsty soul. It's a gift from God, not of our works.
5. Now I want to tell the folks I meet about this place; to share the comfort I have known, to impart the perfect love that He hath shown.
6. He paid the toll for every soul to freely enter and possess by faith. All hearts that were once hardened, cold, and empty, receive an outpouring of heavenly grace. His mercy flows like rivers, washing away guilt, doubt and shame, and He leaves no struggling soul behind.
7. So throw away all your troubles, cast away your cares, no more rags, only robes of love to wear.
8. Faults and failures, shortcomings and the like, are all washed away in the river of life.
9. Every stranger, the prodigals and all the lost are welcomed into this land where the healing waters flow. Come and sit down under the rainbow. Take a deep breath and let it fill your soul.

10. We live in perfect grace as every heart and every soul sings His praise.
11. I live and walk by the faith of Jesus all my days; hath been given unto me the voice to sing His praise.
For I am No longer wandering, lost, looking for a place, I hath been made a citizen of the land of Grace.

PSALM 77

THE SONS OF GOD
Philippians 2:15, Galatians 4:6, Romans 8:14, Romans 8:19, John 1:12, Job 38:7

For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God

1. The whole world groans and travails for the love of God. So we mount up with wings as eagles, with the keys to set the captives free.
2. We're called out of the kingdom of darkness, and into the kingdom of light. We are now raised up, seated in the heavenlies; with our source of life the heavenly sacrifice.
3. One-by-one, from glory to glory we are changed in the image of Christ.
4. In the light of His mercy, we boldly stand as the sons of the King. We traded rags for robes and with a new identity we sing!
5. We're the sons of God, sons of glory, breathing the breaths of the Holy Ghost.
6. We are sons of life, sons of liberty encompassed about with the heavenly host.
7. Like a strong man running in the longest mile, we bear the image of our Lord and His testimony, eating from the tree of life.
8. We move in heavenly power like the world has never seen.
9. Now the kingdom age hath come, and His will hath been done. And the doctrines of men have all come to an end.
10. The light of His word, the spirit of revelation and the power thereof bring forth God's nation; the manifestation of the sons of God.
11. Lift up thine eyes for the kingdom age has come. Let the voices ring from a mountain high; let the waters fill all the lakes that are dry. Let the captives sing the song of glorious liberty.
12. Let victory ring in every corner of the Earth.

My Father God I now receive a clothing upon of the mighty Holy Ghost; an impartation of your creative word of fire. Thy heavenly will hath been done in me.

PSALM 78

GLORIOUS LIBERTY
Psalm 91:10 – 12, Acts 12:5 – 10

My Father God, as I stand still in peace and rest I behold thy glory and the heavenly host who go before me. As I move out in faith I am encompassed by your Angels and all the power of heaven. As a member of your family, I claim this heavenly force, as all the ministers who have gone before me. Thy word and thy power I now declare among the nations.

1. Peter therefore was kept in prison; but prayer was made without ceasing of the church unto God for him. And when Herod would have brought him forth, the same night Peter was sleeping between two soldiers, bound with two chains.
2. And behold, a light shined in the prison and the Angel of the Lord appeared to him, and smote Peter on the side, raising him up saying, "arise up quickly." And his chains fell off from his hands. And the Angel said unto him, "Cast thy garment about thee and follow me." And Peter followed him out; but wasn't sure it was true what was done by the Angel; but thought he saw a vision.
3. "Into thy hands I deliver the keys to my Kingdom"
4. Feel the presence of the Lord of hosts as he brings His mighty visitation upon this generation. One by one the chains of darkness are broken and the captives set free.
5. Take my hand; come along with me; for I lead you in glorious liberty. Open your ears, hear my voice; lift up thine eyes, behold my glory. Reach out your hands, feel me clothe upon you with the mighty power of the Holy Ghost.
6. Don't be shaken, don't be afraid; children of heavenly power you are made.
7. Behold a mighty moving from the heavens, come and see; feel the Holy Spirit visit upon thee.

8. So they came unto the iron gate that leads to the city; which opened to them by itself: and they went out, and passed through one Street; and the Angel departed from him. Peter said; "Now I know of a surety, that the Lord hath sent His Angel, and hath delivered me out of the hand of Herod."
9. Don't be shaken, all be afraid; children of heavenly power we are made. Sons and daughters of Zion, come and see; feel the Holy Spirit visit upon thee.
10. Behold the glory of our Father; come Holy Ghost and mighty fire and power.
11. He goes before me, He stands beside me; a mighty moving from the heavens covers me. The God of the heavenly host now abides in me.
12. What a wonderful day it is. He hath broken the chains that bound me and destroyed all of my enemies.
12. What a wonderful day it is, dancing to the song of glorious liberty.

PSALM 79

DRUNK ON HIS LOVE
Acts 2:12-18, II Corinthians 1:21,22

Let's get drunk in the spirit all the day long
As the wine of Christ makes us strong

1. Over my thirsty soul my Lord pours out His new wine. A melody flows in a healing breeze as He brings on the good times.
2. In the spirit of the Lord I go, I'm drunk again. His heavenly love is my buzz. Like wine it flows all through my body and mind, in my bloodstream from my head to my feet; He makes my life complete.
3. Come all ye nations and feast at our Father's house, quench your thirst, relax and unwind.
4. When this old world starts getting rough I take another drink; when this old world starts getting tough, new wine it comforts me.
5. It's in my sleep, it's in my dreams; all the day long and in the nighttime. Manna from heaven flowing like wine, it's my love buzz from the true vine.
6. This sho' nuff feels good from my Father above; here I go again, I'm drunk on His love.
7. His true love flows to every nation and tongue; it's the miracle that hath made us all one.
8. A love that goes viral and touches the broken; heals all disease and meets all our needs.
9. People every day, folks everywhere, they all say I'm foolish, but I don't care. I'm three sheets to the wind, I'm flying high; in the spirit of the Lord I leave the world behind.
10. Over our dry and thirsty souls the love of our Father God flows, just like wine; to comfort those who feel unwanted and heal the brokenhearted. So just pause for a moment, breathe in His breath of life. Let Him soothe you as you take another sip of heavenly wine.
11. This sho' nuff feels good from our Father above; here we go again, we're drunk on His love.

PSALM 80

RYTHEM OF LIFE
II Chronicles 5:13,14

1. Woke up this morning with a smile on my face, thank you Lord for another day. He is the beat that gets me on my feet. The harmony of the Angels flows out of me. I'm living my days in heavenly praise.
2. Let's shake the ground with that victory sound! Raise your voice, make a glorious noise. Clap your hands, do your dance!
3. As the trumpets blow feel the rhythm of life in your soul. Good times, drinking new wine. With some brass and beats we're gonna rock this world in Jubilee.
4. All that hath breath rise and sing, glory to our heavenly King!
5. Even when I feel a little weak the joy of the Lord gets me on my feet. Oh what a feeling!
6. Can you hear it? Can you feel it? What a wonderful life it is; all the daylong in a melody and song.

PSALM 81

ALL YE HOST OF HEAVEN

1. And when the servant of the man of God was risen early and gone forth, behold, a host encompassed the city, both with

horses and chariots. And his servant said unto him, alas my master how shall we do? And he answered, fear not, for they that be with us are more than they that be with them. And Elisha prayed and said, Lord I pray thee, open his eyes that he may see. And the Lord opened the eyes of the young man and he saw. Behold, the mountain was full of horses and chariots of fire, roundabout Elisha.
2. And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne; and the number of them was 10,000×10,000, and thousands and thousands, saying with a loud voice, "Worthy is the Lord that was slain to receive power, riches, wisdom, strength, glory and blessings."
3. I hear the sound of a trumpet blowing in victory, I hear a Symphony, the sound of voices singing. All ye Angels with a psaltery and harp shout from a mountain high! Let the voices all sing as one that His will be done.
4. With the sound of a trumpet timbrel and dance, sing praises throughout the land, all ye host of heaven.
5. A fearsome power of our Father God that destroys the works of Satan all over the earth; ministering spirits, angels of the rainbow, pass over judgment in clouds of glory for the protection of God's family.
6. And lo the Angel of the Lord came upon them, and the glory of the Lord shone roundabout them. The angel said unto them fear not, behold I bring you good tidings and great joy! And suddenly, there was with the angel a multitude of heavenly host, praising God.
7. Let the voices all sing as one that His will be done. All ye Angels with a psaltery and harp shout from a mountain high; singing of our heavenly King and dancing in the streets; dancing in the streets as the psalmist David did leap.
8. And Jacob went on his way and the Angel of God met him, and when Jacob saw him he said this is God's host.

PSALM 82

ROLLIN' WITH THE FLOW

1. Here I go drunk again; drinking wine and feeling just fine. I'm back in paradise drinking of the waters of life.
2. The new wine of the spirit of God meets all my needs. I'm drunk in love and joy, covered in His glory.
3. Heavenly wine flowing in my mind, I feel good all over all the time. Drink after drink, drunk in the spirit I sing.
4. Like a river flowing in the desert of my soul; from head to toe, over my body it flows.
5. I'm just rollin' with the flow, drinking wine under the rainbow. Just a little taste is all I need, just a little sip to comfort me.
6. Breathing breaths of His life; breathing breaths of His peace. The new wine of the spirit of God meets all my needs.
7. Take me away oh Lord, to the pinnacle of thy power. Show forth all thy love and grace through me hour after hour.
8. Kickin' back as the river flows, wave after wave of His love divine. Over and over and over how it cleanses my mind.
9. I keep rollin' with the flow, drinking wine under the rainbow; Soothing heavenly wine.

PSALM 83

HEAVENLY JOY
Pharr Joy Special

1. Joy is one of the fruits of the spirit. It breaks down the resistances in your flesh, your mind and life, and lets all the natures of Christ flow out. Love, power, fire, real strength in your life. When Jesus rejoiced in the spirit the heavens were shaken. That's how powerful real joy is.
2.Your tongues of fire and your confessions of hath been, build strength in you. And as you present yourself to the Lord you begin to feel the fire of real joy of the Holy Spirit surging all through your flesh. Joy unspeakable and full of glory.
3. Woke up this morning with a smile on my face. Thank you my Lord for another glorious day. He breaks me out of the darkness, like fire my armor shines.

**In power and dominion, I now rise!
Strength and joy flowing in my blood;
It's the fire of heavenly love
4. Hath been given hath been received,
Heavenly joy flowing down over me.
From the top of my head the bottom of my feet. The fire of His joy makes me complete.
5. Whisperers and tempters lurking all around, talking about troubles and sorrows, trying to bring me down. But the harder they lash me, the more I answer in praise. I let the fire fly with words of faith!
6. Strength and joy flowing in my blood
It's the fire of heavenly love; Heavenly joy, fire in me.**

PSALM 84

MERCY AND THE LAW
Isaiah 30:18, Titus 3:5, Psalm 103:8,Micah 6:8, Lamentations 3:22–23, Luke 6:36-37, Matthew 5:7

It is of the Lord's mercies that we are not consumed, because His compassions fail not.They are new every morning: great is thy faithfulness.

**1. Our Father God's justice is about restoring all of creation back to its original purpose. It is about redemption and freedom from slavery to sin and death. He balances justice with mercy by considering what is in the heart, if there is any possibility of repentance.
2. We move with obedience in our hearts that brings us into oneness with our Father; synchronized with His feelings, we feel what He feels, see what He sees, and think what He thinks.
3. Being in the person of Jesus Christ, we feel love and weeping for His people, those who are trapped in weakness in their everyday life; trapped in the bondage of Satan; trapped in sicknesses and diseases. His love and mercy moves in us towards our enemies; we pray for those who mean us harm; we love like He loves. He delivers us from human revenge, resentment and hatred. 4. The truth is, when we sow mercy, we reap a harvest of peace, joy and righteousness.
5. For it's easy to justify harshness. Yielding to the flesh, it is easy to withhold kindness when we believe someone has mistreated us. But when we let His mercy flow through us, we tap into our Father's fountain of supernatural peace for ourselves; that takes away to the desire to retaliate.
6. Mercy motivates us to comfort, help, and pray for those who have wronged us.
7. Mercy also works in other ways as mankind marches on to their destruction, led by satan, the ruler of this fallen world. He mobilizes man against the Kingdom of God, weakening faith, inciting sin, and causing chaos and confusion.
8. Being not willing that the society of man completely collapses and falls under the control of Satan, God's mercy moves through laws to make man do right; to keep the world from falling into total chaos, utter destruction, and complete wickedness. Without law man would lie, steal, cheat and murder until no one is left in the earth.
9. Our Father's mercy works to restrain evil through human, civil, and moral laws to keep Satan from completely taking over the whole world. But this is only temporary.
10. As the family of God hears the call, 'Come out from among them,' they come forth moving in grace, love, and power, and His perfect way of grace begins to prevail. The Earth is cleansed of the effects of sin, renewed to its original beauty before the fall of man.
11. As we eat from the tree of life, humanity lives in harmony with our Father God and all creation.**

PSALM 85

OUT OF THE HEAVENS
Isaiah 45:8

Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down righteousness: let the earth open, and let them bring forth salvation, and let righteousness spring up together

**1. My heart sings a new song. He hath paid my debt and the chains are gone. Through His Gates of glory I enter in as I behold His face of power and grace. Like a River the life of heaven now flows down upon me.
2. Lift up thine eyes and behold in this day**

we live the mystery unfolds. The riches of heaven, love and peace, flow like a river to meet our needs.
3. From time to time in our daily lives, there's stress on our minds, storm clouds arise. Then out of the heavens, bursting through, the glory of the Lord shines on you.
4. Flowing down, rivers of love, rivers of peace, again and again. Flowing down, rivers and joy; and the love you feel never ends.
5. Out of the heavens shall flow rivers, rivers of life to fill your soul. Reach out your hands and feel His glory; feel it surge, makes your body whole.
6. Out of the heavens His mercy shines, breaking through the darkest times.
7. Out of the heavens flows His peace, calming the storms that rise inside me.
8. Out of the heavens flows strength and power, His armor hath clothed me this very hour.
9. Out of the heavens flows love and faith, washing all the hate away.
10. Out of the heavens flows His fire, purifying my heart of all earthly desires.
11. Out of the heavens flows His song, sing praises to the Lord, all the day long.
12. Into my heart His truth does flow, over my bones heavenly glory does blow.
13. Out of the heavens comes a moving so great, heavenly power like the world has never seen to manifest Jesus Christ in your flesh.
14. Breathe breaths of peace, breathe breaths of glory; let the mighty winds of heaven breathe healing and power over your body and life.

PSALM 86

ANOTHER GLORIOUS DAY IN ZION

1. Arise oh Lord into thy rest, thou and the Ark of thy strength. Let thy priest be clothed with righteousness and thy saints shout for joy.
2. There's a song in my heart, it's fresh and new; makes me tap my feet and clap my hands. There is a rhythm in my soul that makes me want to move, every day I like to dance.
3. Like a bubbling fountain on a thirsty day I'm refreshed by this force of life.
4. Oh what a feeling it keeps me believing, this power flowing in my veins. I shuffle my feet to the sound of the beat, a joy so complete.
5. Waters of joy fill my soul. Waters of grace make me whole.
6. Up and down and all around I'm lifted up in glory.
7. Welcome to the city of heavenly love, sent down in earth from our Father above. Just another glorious day in Zion, dancing on the sea of victory.
8. Oh praise the Lord all ye nations, praise Him all ye people; sing a new song and let the children of Zion be joyful in their King. Let them praise His name in the dance. Let them sing praises to Him with a timbrel and harp. Praise Him on stringed instruments and organs. Let the Saints be joyful in glory, let them sing aloud in their beds. Let everything that hath breath praise the Lord, praise ye the Lord.
9. Just another glorious day in Zion; glorious victory given to you and me. Here I go drunk again; drinking wine and feeling just fine. I'm back in paradise drinking of the waters of life.



NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS

BOOK V

PSALM 87

THIS LOVE PLACE: OUR FATHER'S HEART

The love of God flowing through His son by the Holy Ghost makes us all one

1. The love of our Father God, which is the strongest force in the universe, flows through His Son who suffered for us. By the Holy Ghost that pure love is imparted to us. As the love of Jesus Christ begins to move on the inside of you, you begin to feel the vibrations flowing among your brothers and sisters. You feel that binding power of the Holy Ghost settling us down

into our Father's heart; squeezing God's family together in one body, the body of Jesus Christ.
2. As we identify with Jesus Christ in the Garden of Gethsemane, receiving the fullness of the love of God, we feel how the Father gently consumed His body. His love increases in us to perfection and we are able to see every one of God's people as His creation; we are able to feel love for each one without respect of persons.
3. Love working in us makes us see the world in a whole different way. Because it is easy to get caught up in judging and despising people without any regard to the love of God.
4. But the pure love of God loves the sinner but hates the sin. His love, flowing by the Holy Ghost moves in us, and destroys that judging and respect of persons, and that go to hell attitude.
5. But you might say, "I don't hate anybody." The love of God does not rely on the fleshly love of yours that breaks down under pressure. The minute someone says or does something to piss you off, love is not the first thing you think of, rather, you think about getting even.
6. His love flows through that heavenly sacrifice into the inner recesses of the heart, those hidden places that we don't know about, and destroys any little despisings, hatred and little nitpicking that we may have for someone.
7. All feelings that are not of our Father are purged out of that heart. Our Father then magnifies His love, grace, and power in us.
8. When you look at people with the eyes of Jesus Christ you don't see flesh, you see their heart, the same way that Jesus sees people; the same way that our Father God sees each one of us. His love flows through our eyes looking past all of that flesh, all of their shortcomings, all of their faults and failures. You see a creature of our Father who is in trouble, burning and suffering under the heel of Satan.
9. Through the Holy Ghost, discerning of spirits, you bypass all of that crap of the flesh, you look at that heart; you see their needs.
10. There comes a love weeping moving on the inside of you that vibrates and causes you to feel something in that person's life, even if you don't know them.
11. The Holy Ghost reaches out, touches their heart, that spiritual tug vibrates in you and gets you to feel that person's need. You give yourself a sacrifice for whatever it may be.
12. Satan makes us feel that the Father does not appreciate our sufferings and the sacrifices. He whispers that the Father is too busy for our little problem and that He doesn't really care about us.
13. But our loving Father God knows the battle that we go through, He has compassion for the things we suffer; He does appreciate all of the confessions we make, the submissions of our heart unto Him.
14. As we move in the spirit, we can feel that love of Jesus Christ flowing from our Father. We feel His heart clothe upon our heart. We feel that warmth of heaven, as our Mother Holy Ghost squeezes us in His perfect love. The same love that was delivered to Jesus Christ in its fullness in the Garden of Gethsemane, now abides in us; the fullness of the love of our Father God.
15. His heart of love is made manifest in the body of the flesh of man. Relax now as we are absorbed in this love place, our Father's heart.

PSALM 88

THE TRUE VINE
John 15:18

1. Unto me it is given peace to hear His voice. Unto me it is given praise to make a joyful noise.
2. I am persuaded He's able to keep me and meet all my needs. I live in faith, walk in grace, and know Him face-to-face.
3. Just another glorious day! Heavenly miracles hath come my way. Shining through the clouds around me, He lights up my life with His song. He fills my heart with gladness all the day long.

4. Flowing out of the heavens comes the sure mercies of David. I'm drinking that fine wine off of the true vine.
5. Shining like the sun He's alive before my eyes. I breathe His heavenly breath and my heart is at rest.

PSALM 89

VIBRATIONS OF HEAVEN
Genesis 1:1-3, II Samuel 5:22-25, Romans 8:10,11

1. At the core of all existence is energy, a frequency that hums through both the seen and the unseen world. Everything we do and experience carries a vibration, just as a tuning fork in harmony with another, so do our spirits harmonize with the seen and the unseen world.
2. Our father of faith talked about our bodies vibrating in the spirit, and how all of heaven resounds in perfect harmony. This knowledge opens a doorway to give us a deeper understanding of the presence of the Holy Spirit.
3. God's Spirit vibrated over the waters at the dawn of creation. This same Spirit now resides within us, vibrating with the frequency of heaven, still creating, still moving, still speaking; Bringing transformation, life, and power. Every time we move in the Spirit, we are tuning into this frequency, the same one that hovered over the waters at the beginning of time.
4. The harmony of the Spirit comes as a small vibration moving in our anointing. As the spirit of God, the Holy Ghost clothes down upon us, our anointing tunes in and we are quickened in the spirit. We are made sensitive to His divine vibration, tuning out the noise and tuning ourselves to God's gentle hum.
5. We find our thoughts purified, our hearts uplifted, and our lives transformed; in harmony with His divine love; vibrating with His truth rather than the noise of the world. This affects not only our souls but the world around us. Our words, actions, and impartations carry a greater impact. We are imparters of this divine frequency, vibrating with God's love and grace.
6. Our Lord Jesus set the example for us as He stood in the plain and vibrated, radiated in the glory of heaven, and the people drew to the divine light of Christ.
7. Feel the peace of heaven now, gently moving, bringing your whole body and life at rest. As that rest starts to radiate out from you, you feel a stirring of the spirit. As He touches you, clothes down upon you with the spirit of glory, He lights your body up and you now shine with the power of heaven as the Holy Ghost vibrates all around you, all inside of you.
8. Feel those vibrations of the spirit of our Father God flowing up from the ground you walk on, clothing down upon you, blowing all around you. Feel those vibrations of heaven, the little whispers of vibrations, all the way to the mighty rushing of vibrations; Vibrating in your soul, in your bloodstream, in your mind, and in your heart.
9. Feel those vibrations as our Father God changes this body of the flesh, this body of death, to a body like unto His, His temple in the earth. He vibrates in your anointing and that vibration of the spirit rolls and moves all in your bloodstream and your whole body becomes a vessel of prophecy; as He speaks His words of life to others.
10. Feel the vibrations of the spirit as your eyes and hands become things of impartation. As you look upon people with the eyes of Christ, touch them with the hands of Christ, they see and feel those impartations of His heavenly life. Through you He lights them up with the glory of heaven.
11. Feel that tingling sensation, those Goosebumps of the spirit; as we are now encompassed by the heavenly host.
12. Feel those vibrations of the spirit as our Father God lights us up from head to toe, making us a vessel of His life, manifested in the earth in the image of Jesus Christ.

PSALM 90

MANNA FROM HEAVEN
Exodus 4:14, 15

Bread of the morning, my daily miracle sent to feed my soul; heavenly grace feeds my spirit, making me whole

1. Oh the glory of God revealed throughout the land; strength, love, power and joy, a gift of heavenly manna.
2. Drink from the well of life all ye nations kindreds and tongues. Sing aloud a new melody and song.
3. Rushing waters of joy, oceans of love; out of the heavens mighty miracles pour out on you.
4. Feel it in your heart, feel it in your soul, feel it rushing from your head to your toes; manna from heaven, flowing power, spirit and truth.
5. He makes my body whole, He makes rivers of life to flow in my soul. Now His life comes shining through as I feel His glory move.
6. Hath been given all things; hath been received; hath been made new. Manna from Heaven, given to us this day, Proof of the promise that He would make a way.
7. Not earned by our labor, but given by love; bread of life sent from the throne above
8. He changes the air you breathe, conquers every kind of disease; heavenly breath that keeps you drunk on His wine, rushing rivers of life that cleanses your mind.

PSALM 91

THE EARNEST OF THE SPIRIT
II Corinthians 1:21, 22, John 14:26, 15:26

1. It's a mad mad world out there. All around us are distractions, darkness, doubt and fear. But the brightness of our Father now shines.
2. He hath anointed us and given us the earnest of the spirit in our hearts. This comforter, the Holy Ghost, is just a sample, a down payment of what we will be feeling throughout eternity. It keeps us safe in a spiritual groove, continually moving and flowing; Just a little taste of our heavenly reward.
3. No power of hell, no scheme of man can ever pluck me from His hand. No guilt in life, no fear of death; I'm clothed in glory. This earnest of the spirit is the power of Christ in me.
4. It in my sleep it's in my dreams; He's living in me all the time. It's the earnest of the spirit, the pure love of God, my little taste of heavenly wine.
5. I just close my eyes and I feel it move, this earnest of the spirit, a spiritual groove. Not forsaken, I'm not alone. Now abiding in me the comforter hath come.
6. There is a mighty wind and tongues of fire as the Holy Ghost settles on my soul. He anoints me in power and the spirit of truth. My whole body starts to move in this spiritual groove.
7. I just whisper Lord Jesus and I feel it move; this earnest of the spirit, a spiritual groove.
8. Not forsaken I'm not alone; now abiding in me the comforter hath come.
9. It gets me through this mad mad world; just a little taste of my reward.

PSALM 92

SON OF THUNDER
Luke 10:19, Mark 3:15-17, II Peter 1:3

1. Like a Lamb in meekness He hath made me; like a dove in obedience I be.
2. Like a lion in strength, I'm made strong in the spirit; with power over the power of the enemy.
3. I hath been given power over the enemy.
4. Heavenly power in my bloodstream hath been given unto me. In tongues of fire I confess and possess all things.
5. I hath been made a son of thunder, signs and wonders; a son of life and liberty, given weapons of heavenly glory.
6. Chains hath been broken that kept me bound. No power on earth can ever hold me down.
7. I hath been made a son of thunder, signs and wonders; a son of life and liberty, given weapons of heavenly glory.
8. Behold I come to testify of this life of Jesus Christ.

PSALM 93

MINISTERS OF MERCY
Psalms 145:9

The Lord is good to all: and His tender mercies are all over His works.

1. The mercy of God is revealed through the blood. It looks not at your sins, needs or shortcomings.
2. The Ministers of Mercy are the Ministers of the Blood; Spirit of Life and grace. It doesn't matter how much revelation of God you have, or whether you know all mysteries. If God does not bless your group with a faithful Mercy Minister that keeps you clean by the blood, you don't have a chance. If you do not know or cannot feel the mercies of God by the spirit, all other great teachings, prophecies and things of God become of no effect in your life; because the more you know the more you strive.
3. One of the first things God does when He is ready to bring judgment on a group of people is He pulls His Mercy Ministers out, the Ministers of the Blood. Once that spirit of life stops flowing in you, you're gone.
4. Once you try to struggle and strive to operate the gifts of the spirit, preach or teach or whatever, without that clean feeling of the spirit of life, that mercy of God towards your weaknesses and sins and shortcomings, you're done!
5. When I get ready to take your life in the natural and I want you to slowly die, I just cut one of your veins and let you bleed to death. That's the way it is when God pulls His Ministers of Mercy out of a group of people. If you teach, preach, and prophesy, but with no spirit of life, no blood, deadness works in your ministry.
6. This Is the way God brought judgment during the thousand years of the dark ages. John the apostle saw it. The sea of blood in the Earth, He struck it with death. It doesn't matter what kind of revelations they had; darkness covered the Earth for 1000 years.
7. Now in these last days the mercy of God has been revealed again through the blood of Jesus, the Spirit of Life. Life is coming again to God's people so that the knowledge of God and His revelations can have life in them. Not fall unto the law of sin and death, controlled by Satan.
8. The very presence and breath of a Minister of Mercy cleanses a person. Once you start moving in that spirit of life, your presence, breath, voice, eyes, cleanses.
9. He has struck the sea of blood with life and the command is to bring forth the Ministers of Mercy abundantly in Earth. God has chosen men and women to do this thing. He's chosen to move His Spirit of Life through people, flesh and blood people.
10. Through the mercy of God towards your sins, shortcomings, and immaturity, your life is kept clean, covered and acceptable by the blood of Jesus; the spirit of life that flows through your body, soul, and mind by the Holy Ghost from your anointing inside.
11. Then by His mercy you are free to live in faith, confessions and actions. Let His life develop in you and bring forth His supernatural life that's been given you through His love and grace.

PSALM 94

THE SPIRIT OF LIFE
Romans 8:2, Revelation 11:11

1. Speaking to yourself in psalms and hymns; singing making melody in your heart. Bubbling and moving you stay drunk on the new wine. It's the spirit of life.
2. It flows in your mind, all through your body. It flows in your heart, down to your feet. It's the spirit of life.
3. The spirit of life moves me along; rises and falls in my soul; the blood of Christ that makes me whole; brings me alive in the life of Christ.
4. The mercy of God hath been revealed. The blood of Jesus Christ, the spirit of life, cleanses you from sin and death. No condemnation for your faults, failures, and strife. You feel the power of the Holy Ghost clothe upon your body and life.
5. Pause for a moment, whisper Lord Jesus; sing a melody in praise of the spirit of life from deep inside.

6. Let's dance sing and shout, arise and be heard roundabout; for the glory of the Lord hath come upon you.
7. Rivers of joy, oceans of love; a glory that rolls and moves; it's the life of Christ, the spirit of life.
8. I feel the mighty wind of the Holy Ghost moving all around me, sending chills up and down my spine; vibrating in my body and mind.
9. Singing making melody, rejoicing with the heavenlies; wave after wave in my body and mind of the spirit of life.

PSALM 95

VALLEY OF BONES
Ezekiel 37:1,4,5,9,10,14, I John 4:13

"And I shall put my Spirit in you and you shall live," thus saith the Lord

1. Ezekiel looked down into the Valley filled with dry bones baking in the sun. He spoke God's words, the bones began to shake. As he prophesied to the wind, the soldiers began to awake. The breath of life entered their bones, the spirit of the Almighty God.
2. By faith we breathe the same breath as He brings forth His family, alive in strength and power.
3. The wind of the Lord rises all over this dry land. I feel Him shake me, as He makes me stand on my feet. The healing power of God flows in this sweet melody.
4. He quickens His life in my body and mind as He changes the air I breathe; and conquers every kind of disease.
5. He strikes my life with the power of His word; He strikes the air with glory. I breathe by faith, as His spirit covers me in grace.
6. Every breath I take cleanses and sets me free. Every step I take magnifies His mercy me; with a love that crushes my old life and makes everything new.
7. Blowing winds of heaven, the breath of my Father God; blowing over these bones. I feel it rise as He brings me alive.
8. I breathe the breath of life. Now I stand up on my feet; with His power flowing in my bloodstream, I live in victory.
9. Living words of Christ blow through my body and mind, changing the air I breathe. Any pain or virus may attack me, heavenly power destroys every disease.
10. We were the dry dead man's bones, now changed in the image of Christ. We are rising, an exceeding great army; one family.
11. There's stress in our lives in this world today, but His rest and love is just a breath away. Take a deep breath, let Him fill you up with His grace.
12. Breathe in His words, breathe in His life; stand to your feet, alive, as a child in Christ.
13. Hath been given to me the breath of victory.

PSALM 96

ROLLING WITH THE FLOW II
Isaiah 60:1,2

1. As rivers flow down to the sea, the spirit of the Lord rolls all through me. Waves of love and grace washes away all stress and hate. Waves of heavenly peace make my life complete.
2. I'm calm like this, I'm in a zone like this.
3. Rivers of love, ripples of blessings and peace flow through my body from head to feet.
4. I just roll with it, I just flow with it.
5. His mercy and love run through my soul, keeps me rolling with the flow. I was dead in my sins, now I stand on my feet; the glory of the Lord flows over me.
6. He brings life to my soul; His rest is something to behold.
7. I'm calm like this, I'm in a zone like this.
8. On and on I go, I keep rolling with the flow.

PSALM 97

RIVER OF LIFE
Revelation 22:1

1. From the heavenly throne a river flows, bringing life wherever it goes. Healing streams of grace, flowing love, joy and peace; washing away all doubt, sickness and strife; and fills our souls with eternal life.

2. Lord Jesus, I accept that flowing over me are your rivers of life. I receive your peace, righteousness and healing; from the top of my head to the bottom of my feet, hath been received.
3. Baptized in His mercy, we find new life and victory. As you close your eyes you feel it rise all inside; like a calm, cool river, river flowing free.
4. Calling all humanity, come ye broken, come ye thirsty; walk in showers of mercy; Flowing from the river of life a gentle moving, of heavenly peace; flowing rivers of righteousness and healing, to meet all my needs.
5. Like a calm, cool river, river flowing free; He fills hearts with a heavenly song; heavenly peace.

PSALM 98

A SPECIAL PLACE
John 14:2-6, Isaiah 26:20

Come my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee; hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be over past. In our New Jerusalem, city of God's love, there are many places, special places for each one of us; a place of comfort, a place of rest, a place of love that ties us all together. Prepared by our Lord Jesus Christ

1. In my Father's house are many mansions. So I go to prepare a place for you, that where I am you may also be.
2. In this place prepared for us is revealed the pure love of God; many places in this city of His heart, the New Jerusalem; where mercy and love are given to us without price; special places for each one of us where all the feelings of being unwanted fade away. There is pure love that doesn't even see our faults and failures.
3 "Give me your broken heart, I mend it. Show me your faults and failures, I don't see them. My mercy and love are unconditional, I the Lord God hath given to you a special place."
4. Come thou in from the world of indignation and troubles. Accept by faith your place of comfort, rest, and love that binds us all together.
5. "If you just call me I'm never too far away, I'm never too busy to light up your day. When the road gets rough I'll never just disappear; I'll always be here for you in your time of need. Age upon age, eternity without end, on my heavenly love you can depend."
6. "Alive before your very eyes I shine so bright. Reach out your hands and feel my heavenly life."
7. "Unto you this day I give a special place, where your worries and cares all melt away. A special place of love, a special place of grace; a place in my heart is yours just rest in faith."
8. Feeling tired in your body, fretted in your mind, problems of life bug you all the time. Escape those heartaches and the problems that rock your faith. Pause for a moment, consider your love place as it all fades away.
9. Come go with me to my Father's house where the Gates are open wide. Reserved for you His love and grace as you enter this special place.
10. So I raise my hands and feel His glory. Then the earnest of the spirit inside me swells. He binds me in and all is well.

PSALM 99

THE SEA OF GLASS
Revelation 15:2,3

1. Sing the song of Moses, sing the song of the Lamb. Dance a little jig on the sea of glass.
2. Shimmering and sparkling, to this heavenly place I go as the mist of the kingdom of God settles down around me.
3. Around the throne we dance to a song of victory. Let the children of Zion be joyful in their King.
4. Glory, flowing victory; dancing on the sea.
5. The multitude and the unicorns step to the beat of a heavenly melody.
6. Whirling and whirling, around we go. From the tree of life, the heavenly sacrifice, feel His glory flow.
7. Great and marvelous, just and true are thy ways.

PSALM 100

I AM PERSUADED
II Timothy 1:12
From the words of the apostle Paul, for I know whom I have believed and I am persuaded that He is able to keep that which I have committed unto Him against that day

1. Keep your eye on the prize never look back. Keep your hands to the handle never let go. It's so easy to calm a roaring sea; faith that conquers all is given to thee.
2. I am persuaded by faith in my Lord, anything I commit He's able to keep. He who placed the stars and moon and holds them faithful; why should I doubt that He could keep me.
3. Let the spirit of our everlasting Father God and the word of truth persuade you in your mind. Feel the calmness of His spirit, come at rest in His grace.
4. Many times in the past I put my trust in man, believing they would keep their part of the deal. How much more shall I trust in my Lord to keep the promises He's given to me.
5. The longest mile is easy for you; the tallest mountain is easy to move. Listen to your spirit deep inside you, close your eyes and let it move.
6. I am persuaded that He is able to keep anything I have committed to Him and preserve it.
7. He's the great God of heaven, creator of the universe, so why should I wonder about His ability, or why should I doubt that He will keep whatever by faith I've committed to Him.
8. Take a look at the lilies of the field how they struggle, toil nor strive; covered with more glory than Solomon, consider how they survive. How much more shall I trust in my Lord to cover and keep me in the goodness of His life.
9. He placed the stars and moon and holds them faithful. Why should I doubt that He could keep me.
10. I have committed Him my will in obedience of faith; confessing Lord Jesus thy will hath been done. Why should I not now rest in faith that His will hath been and is done in me.
11. We've all committed our pleasures of life into the world of pleasures, enjoyment, and thrills. How much more shall we now commit our enjoyment to Him, who at His right hand, are pleasures everlasting.
12. There are many things I may not understand. But this thing I know, if He watches the little sparrow; numbers the hairs on my head. How much more shall I trust in Him.
13. Heavenly faith that keeps me free from strife now pours out upon me His abundant life.
14. Abiding in all of us, this grain of mustard seed; calms a roaring sea, changes the air we breathe, conquers every kind of disease, given to us in our time of need.
15. I am persuaded that He is able to keep anything I have committed to Him. Unto His everlasting kingdom, to whom be honor and glory forever.

PSALM 101

A NEW DAY
Isaiah 60:1-3, Revelation 22:16, 1:13-16, Psalms 50:2

1. Wake up it's a brand new day, a sight to behold as the darkness fades.
2. Awake ye nations to the glory of God; for thy light hath come. He shines in our hearts and minds through the darkness and the dead of night.
3. Awake ye instruments of music bring on the morning light.
4. With the Saints and Angels we all sing a joyful noise to make creation ring. We shine through the night and the world we light in the glory of God
5. We awake to a new day in Zion as His glory fills the air we breathe. Bright as the noonday sun our light hath come.
6. Arise ye that sleep rise and sing! Fill your heart with a new melody, let it ring! Old things are gone, a new day hath dawned. Shinning so bright He lights up our life.

PSALM 102

EPILOGUE: NO MORE A DREAM

1. We've searched all of our lives for something, but didn't really know what we were searching for. Something inside of us

was crying out for it. We would realize the Lord has to have something better somewhere. We would try different things and say, "Well, that seemed pretty good." Then the thrill died down and we realized, that wasn't it either, something is still missing.
2. Millions of people are looking for a better way to feel the glory of their heavenly King; to feel the life, love, joy and miracles He brings.
3. The secret is a personal experience between you and Jesus Christ; the only plan of salvation that can save you, bring life and power to you.
4. It begins in the midst of the church. "For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them." From that point you start your personal relationship with Jesus Christ. Believing in your heart, you acknowledge His presence with the confession of your mouth. By grace through faith you are regenerated into His likeness. Then He adds you to His family.
5. Not by knowledge of good and evil, or by righteousness of your own, but by the power of the Holy Ghost and our Father's word.
6. No more a dream of things hoped for, but you see face-to-face the things that are promised.

PSALM 103

THE GLORY OF GOD II
II Corinthians 3:18

Then shall thy light break forth as the morning, and thine health shall spring forth speedily, and thy righteousness shall go before thee. The glory of the Lord shall be thy reward

1. But we all with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the spirit of the Lord.
2. I don't need no needle to give me a thrill; I don't need no doctor to order me a pill. Out of the darkness I come to a glory that is real!
3. I feel it in my heart, I feel it in my soul, I feel it rushing from my head to my toes; Over and over the glory of heaven flows.
4. Now the glory of His presence moves all around us. And He's taken away our faults and failures.
5. Oh the glory of God is something to behold. He makes us all new by crushing the old. Oh the glory of God revealed throughout the land; flowing through His son makes us all one.
6. From the depths of the sea we rise in victory! Raise your hands and feel, lift up your eyes and see, raise your voice and sing in victory!
7. If it's happiness you seek, I know the search has left you weak. So let Him pour in some oil and wine and fill your life with His glory divine.

PSALM 104

BREAD OF LIFE
Exodus 16:4,14,15

Then said the Lord unto Moses, behold I will rain bread from heaven for you. And when the dew on the ground was gone, behold the face of the wilderness there lay small round things. And when the children of Israel saw it they said one to another, it is manna. And Moses said unto them, this is the bread which the Lord hath given you to eat. What a wonderful day it is as our Father rains down upon us from the Windows of heaven His bread of life; showers of joy, love, peace, and power, manna from heaven.

1. Feel it in your heart and in your soul rushing from your head down to your toes. Healing, mighty miracles, and all the riches of heaven, the bread of life, makes your body whole.
2. Manna from heaven flowing like wine; flowing rivers of life that cleanses your mind; keeps you drunk all the time.
3. Hath been given unto me the strength of heaven flowing in my body. Hath been given unto me love, healing, and miracles, flowing to meet all my needs.
4. Delivered out of darkness, I'm like a child in simple faith. In the heart of my Father I receive His love and grace.
5. He's made all things new, crushed my old life. Now I eat of His heavenly manna, flowing from the tree of life.
6. So much stress in our lives in this world today, but His peace and joy is just a breath away.
7. Manna from heaven flowing like wine; flowing rivers of life, makes me leave the

world behind; staying drunk all the time.
8. It's so easy and feels so good, resting in faith, breathing hath been given to me.

PSALM 105

JOY AROUND THE WORLD
James 1:2-4

1. We count it all joy when we fall into temptation, following our Father's command. So I struggle and strive no more, but I stay drunk on His new wine; as it flows up from my feet into my mind.
2. Oh praise the Lord all ye nations. Praise Him in a song and a dance. Praise Him on a high sounding symbol. Praise Him, the Lord of host.
3. In the time of great tribulation, the spirit inside sings aloud. A spark of joy spreads over your body, living waters, bubbling fountains of life.
4. Do I rejoice because I'm happy? No, I rejoice because the devil told me that I was sad and I felt a little weak. I rejoice in the spirit in faith you see, obeying my Father's command through James.
5. When you feel sore all over, down and oppressed, that's the time to rejoice in the Father's command.
6. Let's come together all around the world in His heavenly love.
7. Oh praise the Lord all ye nations, let the voice of praises ring out. Let the glory of God fill His temple. Praise the Lord, the Lord of hosts.
8. When I'm tried and tested, tempted all over, from the anointing inside I rejoice outside. This spiritual weapon of the praises of God brings me alive in the life of Christ.
9. So lift your voice and clap your hands, let the good news spread to distant lands.
10. Praise ye the Lord! Sing unto the Lord a new song! Let them praise His name in the dance! Let them sing praises to Him with a timbrel and harp!
11. Let the saints be joyful in glory! Let them sing aloud upon their beds! Let the high praises of God be in their mouth and a two-edged sword in their hands.
12. From the anointing inside I praise Him. In a song and a dance I sing aloud. Sing from your heart in the joy of the Lord. Feel His glory flow out of you.
13. No darkness can destroy this song, in the joy of the Lord is where I belong.
14. Come along with me, let's go dancing on the sea of victory. Let's spread His heavenly joy all around the world; a life of love and grace for all to see.



NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS
BOOK VI

PSALM 106

THE SEA OF FORGETFULNESS
Micah 7:18,19 Isaiah 38:17

1. "What shall I do with all of those disobedient things I did in my past life? Father, what shall I do with all those sins that I have hurt you with? Continually before me are all the things I have done wrong, the offenses I have committed against thee, my past mistakes and failures. What shall I do with these things in my memory?
2. I feel myself drowning in the sins of my past, they clothe upon me like a heavy stone. Surely when I rid myself of them something puts them back upon me. Surely they become a stumbling block in my path. What shall I do with these things in my memory?
3. I go down in tears before thee repenting, and I am sorry for these things. Then they are lifted off of me. But the moment my weeping stops they come back upon me like a cloud, and settle on me like lead. What shall I do?"
4. Jesus spoke, *"I came to set the captives free and announce a year of Jubilee."*
5. He has given us the sea of forgetfulness. By faith you cast upon Jesus Christ, into that sea of forgetfulness, memories of your old life, your failures, shortcomings, and condemnation, and let the winds of the Holy Spirit blow through your mind and your memory, wiping away that nagging feeling of sorrow for your past life. Then

the blood follows washing your mind.
6. The grace and love of our Father, when He forgives, He forgets.
7. God's breath of life blows over me, casting my sorrows into the sea. Glorious liberty, peace and grace, is only one confession away.
8. I cast in the sea and its sunk out of sight, memories of my old pass life.
9. I cast in the sea and its sunk out of sight, condemnation, failures, worries and strife.
10. Old things are gone, passed away. All things made new as I walk through this gate of glory.
11. Buried in the deepest sea are the memories of the things that condemn me. I rise and rejoice in this year of Jubilee.
12. Every minute of every hour my heart sings the melody. Even in the hush of the night He comforts me in my sleep.
13. On to perfection I go, I put on the garments of the life of Christ.
14. On to perfection I go, in my bloodstream the strength of heaven abides.
15. He hath broken the chains of darkness and the captives come forth singing the song of victory.
16. In the sea of forgetfulness I've found the victory.
17. In the sea of forgetfulness I cast my old memories.
18. In the sea of forgetfulness my old life just fades away.
19. He's made me strong as I sing this song. My Father's will hath been done.

PSALM 107

THE SPARK
Exodus 13:21,22, Hebrews 1:7, 12:22-29, Revelation 1:16

1. He maketh His angels ministering spirits. But His ministers He makes flames of fire. Our Father is a consuming fire, and we as His ministers are flames of that fire. He brought forth the universe by His word, Let There Be Light and that spark of fire came forth from the darkness. When we give ourselves to Him, our body and life, He speaks that word into our flesh, Let There Be Light. Then that spark of fire turns into a Holy flame, as He burns up the old and brings in the new.
2. He set the universe in motion with the power of His word. Life was formed from just a spark, it came bursting through the dark.
3. In my darkest hour comes a flowing of heavenly power. From my spirit inside comes a little spark,
Bursting through the dark!
4. I feel a pulse of power with every step, breath, and dance; Led by the one who shines like the sun, on His word I stand. I feel the heat of His heavenly fire coming through, as He Burns up the old and brings in the new.
5. The Spark inside me turns into a holy flame; burning so bright, I'm like a pillar of fire in the night. In my darkest hour, I feel a pulse of power!

PSALM 108

DRUNK AGAIN
Acts 2:12-18

1. Here I go in the spirit of God, I'm drunk all over again.
2. It flows like a River in the desert of my soul, on His heavenly love I can depend. It's something to behold as He crushes my old life of sin.
3. His perfect love and grace hath brought me to this place as I drink of His waters of life. Drunk on His love as I behold His face keeps me free from strife.
4. Heavenly love like rain flows down over me. I'm just rolling with the flow, drunk in the spirit I be.
5. Pause for a moment, breathe His breath of life. Feel His love rise inside.
6. Like a lamb in meekness, He hath made me. Like a lion in power, strong in the spirit I be. Like a dove in obedience, He hath made me. Now I rest in His love and heavenly peace.

PSALM 109

ALIVE IN CHRIST
Ephesians 2:19

Joy and peace now fill my soul, His strength and power hath made me whole.

1. Through a lifetime of hard days, when even the pills won't take the pain away;. even in the depths of our sorrows, when we were dead in our sins, comes the power of the Holy Ghost and quickens us together with Christ; brings us alive a new person.
2. By the brightness of His appearance, He lights up our lives in His love fire, power and grace. By His word that's more powerful and sharper than a two edged sword, He cuts away our old life and makes everything new.
3. Like a blinding light in the dead of night He smashes all idols out of you. Quick and sharper than a two-edged sword His living word makes you new. He opens our eyes, brings us alive; He lights us up with His heavenly fire.
4. We were dead in our sins, just trying to get by. Then the brightness of His love fire lights up our life. We are sealed with a promise, bought with a price. God who is rich in mercy hath brought us alive in Christ.
5. He crushes my old life until I shine like a diamond; lights me up like gold in the hottest fire. Raised to a brand-new life, I hath been made alive in Christ.
6. I'm not my own, not of my own works, no reason for me to boast; as His living word changes me. No more shame, no more pain; the old hath gone, the new hath come. It is something to behold.
7. I walked the road to ruin, I saw no hope ahead, I was spiritually dying, counted with the dead.
Then His light broke through my darkest night, now redeemed and justified, I hath been made alive in Christ,

PSALM 110

THE GRACE OF GOD
II Peter 1:3

1. Feel the sunrise upon your soul as the grace of the Lord flows and makes your body whole.
2. Not of my own, nothing that I've done, no reason for me to boast as I inherit all things. But by the mercy of God all things that pertain unto His life hath been given unto me.
3. The grace of God is the gifts of His life; gifts of love and peace keep me free from strife.
4. There is no better way than to accept by faith. Confess the life of Christ and His gifts of grace.
5. The grace of God is the gifts of His life; His divine nature hath made us alive in Christ.
6. Feel the sunrise upon your soul as the grace of the Lord flows from head to toe. In obedience to His word I accept and receive; by grace through faith I confess and possess all things.
7. Not just a promise, but His gifts of grace hath been given unto me.

PSALM 111

LIVING WATERS
Revelation 7:17

1. Living waters flow, washing through my soul. Like the waves of many waters the words of Christ do flow. Words of power, words of peace; bring alive the life of Christ in me. By the water of the spirit He meets all my needs.
2. Oh the washing of the water of His words of love and grace; washes in His new life to anyone that will hear. Oh the washing of the water of His heavenly word; washes out your old life, washes in the life of Christ.
3. Living waters flow, rivers of heavenly peace; oceans and oceans of joy, roll over me; showers of love, the gentle rain of the spirit, renews my life in the life of Christ. Like a flower after the rain I'm refreshed and strong again; washed away my old life in a love that never ends.
4. The high priest of my confession, stands alive before me as I confess His word. Hath been given unto me the riches of heaven in my life; Hath been given unto me all the natures of Jesus Christ. Faithful and true His words flow to meet all my needs.
5. Feel that bubbling fountain running in

your soul. When you open your mouth and confess His word living waters make you whole. Feel that bubbling fountain, healing waters rise in you. Drink from the well of life, flowing power spirit and truth.
6. Arise all ye nations, every kindred and tongue. The waters of life are given to everyone. Wave after wave of His love divine, fills you up and soothes your mind. Take a drink from the well that never runs dry.
7. Sing a new song; sing a new melody. Let those living waters flow out of you. Living waters flow, washing through your soul as the life of Christ makes all things new.

PSALM 112

WEAPONS OF OUR WARFARE
II Corinthians 10:3-5

1. Not of my own strength, not of my own will; but by the strength of heaven and the will of God, our heavenly weapons. Weapons of life that are not carnal, such as guns and knives, but weapons of the spirit.
2. Peace that destroys strife and unrest, love that destroys hatred, healing that destroys sickness. By faith we bind ourselves to His word by confessing His words and promises. Then these promises become our weapons to live this new life.
3. Unto me it is given peace to hear your voice; unto me it is given praise to make a joyful noise. Strength in my bones to do your will; heavenly love in my soul does fill. When I open my mouth and confess, this is the key to righteousness.
4. The weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty through God to the pulling down of strongholds; smashing all idols, casting down imaginations. A two edged sword in your hand, no weakness can stand.
5. Weapons of faith, strength, love and grace; power to move all mountains; hath been given unto me joy like a bubbling fountain.
6. Singing with weapons of praise from deep inside of me; destroys all my unbelief. Clothed with God's suit of armor I dash into pieces all of my enemies; a warrior of Zion; love and grace given unto me. I am a child with the force of heaven in my bloodstream.
7. Now is fulfilled in your ears a greater glory. Wage war in simple rest and faith. Conquer in heavenly power the highest tower. Dominion over all is given to you this hour.

PSALM 113

JOY OF A LIFETIME II
Psalms 149:1-3, Isaiah 60:1

1. As we move out of darkness and into His likeness, we sing in the battles, we sing in the blessings. On stringed instruments and organs we praise Him through all the storms of life. For the joy of the Lord is our strength.
2. All the sadness of the night hath all faded away as the glory of the Lord rises in this dawning day.
3. Oh the glory of God revealed throughout the land as the children of Zion rejoice in a song and dance.
4. Arise and shine for thy light hath come! All ye nations come and see what our heavenly Father hath done. It's a brand-new day of faith love and grace.
5. He hath covered us with the robe of righteousness; He hath clothed us with the garments of salvation; He hath crowned us with the glory of His word; He hath brought us alive in His new creation.
6. Arise and shine for thy light hath come! From the heavens to the mountains and valleys sing praises in a sweet melody; Dance all around, hear the stringed instruments sound.
7. Love energy flows and it strengthens all our souls. In our bloodstream we feel the victory. It's the joy of a lifetime, on stringed instruments we play. It's the joy of a lifetime, rocking to the beat in this glorious day. From Zion we sing a new melody.
8. Inside and outside, all around you, the power of heaven covers your body in a blaze of glory. It's the joy of a lifetime! For all things hath been made new.

PSALM 114

MAKE A JOYFUL NOISE
Psalms 150
"And I will shake the nations, and the desire of all nations shall come. And I will fill this house with glory," saith the Lord of hosts

1. There is a sound from the city as the praises rise on stringed instruments.
2. Arise ye that sleep, rise and sing! Fill your heart with a new melody, let it ring! Let the children of Zion sing with gladness and be joyful in their King.
3. Sing a brand new song, sing praises to our loving Father all the day long.
4. Make a joyful noise unto the Lord all the earth, rejoice and sing praise. Praise Him with the sound of a trumpet, psaltery and harp, timbrel and dance, stringed instruments and organs. Sing forth the honor of His name. Serve the Lord with gladness; come before His presence with singing.
5. Let the streets be filled with joy; let the homes be filled with dancing. From the heavens to the nations, let the air be filled with singing.
6. Make a joyful noise; sing aloud and rejoice. In a timbrel and dance let His praises be heard all around the land.
7. Let's shake the ground with the victory sound; let the heavens and nations rejoice. Sing it loud, sing it strong, make a joyful noise!

PSALM 115

HIS LOVE
II Timothy 1:6, 7, Ephesians 2:4, 1 John 4:10

1. I stumbled in the darkness and lost my way. My heart was filled with worry, despair and sadness filled my spirit. I came before the Father, in clothing stained with my own way and sin; I didn't know what to do to make myself look worthy. I felt His hand upon me as He took the rags of sorrow and shame I wore for years, and traded them for heavenly garments.
2. I am now clothed in His love, from my head down to my feet; clothed in His perfect nature with a crown and robe of love.
3. Oh the love of God is something to behold. He brings forth the new by crushing the old. The love of our Father revealed through Jesus is a love story that forever will be told.
4. Age upon age, eternity without end; for ever and ever, on His love you can depend. Through the highs and lows, in every joy and sorrow, His love remains the same; I am cleansed by an ever-burning fire, guided by an everlasting flame.
5. With grace and mercy that shines over me like the sun; He loves me unconditionally, no matter what I've done,
6. The seasons change around us, the ground beneath may shift, even life can be uncertain, but His love is not a feeling that comes and goes away; It's a gift we don't deserve, but He gives it anyway. I now stand completely covered in His everlasting grace.
7. A special place of love no one else can feel is reserved for you, in His heart you are sealed. Feelings of being unwanted all fade away. Accept His love and grace, like a child in faith.
8. Feeling tired in your body, fretted in your mind; problems of life trouble you time after time. Pause for a moment, let Him soothe your soul. Oh the love of God is something to behold.
9. Oh the love of God flowing through His son by the Holy Ghost makes us all one.
10. His love will forever be my song, a melody of mercy, steady and strong.

PSALM 116

LOVE FIRE
Isaiah 66:13,16

Feel the heat as the heavenly host upon trumpets do blow!

1. The fire of God that Burns up His enemies, now through Jesus Christ, is turned into love fire for us His children. He uses it to burn up all enemies of our flesh. Sickness, diseases, weaknesses and sin are all destroyed out of our lives by His love fire.
2. Out of this land of confusion comes a voice of many waters; "Come and take my

hand! No rituals or traditions just come as you are. Let me lead you into the city of my heart, my kingdom land."
3. Oh the love of God is something to behold; while making you new, He burns up your old way of life. He strikes with the fire of His love, changing you into the image of Jesus Christ.
4. Love fire burns up your enemies, as He clothes upon you. Love fire burns up the old and brings in the new.
5. He raises me up in His boldness and faith; strikes me with His life, glory and grace. He strikes me with the fire of His love, power and praise.
6. Feel the rushing winds, hear those trumpets blow. Feel His love fire and mighty power of the Holy Ghost; burning up the old, bringing in the new; wave after wave of heavenly fire clothes upon you.
7. The visitation of the Lord of Host hath come upon you! The love fire of His heavenly word burns and makes you new.
8. All sicknesses and diseases are destroyed in the fire of His love.
9. By the winds of the Holy Spirit and your actions of obedience and faith you can open your mouth and confess: Lord Jesus, I hath received a flowing of your power, your love fire that destroys all my sickness, weakness and sin. By faith in you I say it hath been done.

PSALM 117

A PSALM OF DAVID

I waited patiently for the Lord and He inclined to me. He heard my cry and brought me up out of a horrible pit. He hath put a new song in my mouth; He hath set my foot upon a rock

1. Simplicity of faith is how the psalmist David lived his life. Using the threshing instrument of praise, the music of heaven, he moved in obedience and gathered together God's people. He would feel the power of the Holy Spirit as he communicated with the Lord; and his life became filled with joy, power and praise.
2. He is our example in this day. From the calmness of the spirit, to the mighty rushing of the winds of God; through obedience our lives are filled with power, joy and praise.
3. Let the Saints be joyful in glory! Magnify thy mercy, oh Lord, in me.
4. It's the time of miracles, healing and power. Let the rhythm of the spirit fill you up this very hour. We are children of faith, children of life; created in the image of Christ.
5. So let's dance in the streets as the psalmist David did leap. Let everything that hath breath praise the Lord.
6. Praise you Lord! In high praises we sing!
7. Though I walk in the midst of trouble thou wilt revive me. Thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of mine enemy, and thy right hand shall save me.
8. But I am poor and needy yet the Lord thinketh upon me. Thou art my help and my deliverer, make no tarrying, O my God.

PSALM 118

THESE DAYS
Acts 2:17–19

The Angels and our heavenly family rejoice as the kingdom of God comes forth in these days

1. Yes it's another day of glory, power and praise. It's another day of living in heavenly grace. Yesterday's gone, all things are made new.
2. Come join the celebration in God's nation. Let's go dancing, drinking new wine, as the light of His word shines in our body and mind.
3. Now the word of God hath awakened me into the new heavenly day. He hath told me the night has passed the new day hath come.
4. In my spirit inside I receive His word. In rest I confess hath been done.
5. Let's go dancing, drinking new wine; rolling with the flow of the spirit of life.
6. Yesterday's gone, all things are made new. The Gates of glory are open wide.
7. These days we be rollin', rollin' with the flow of the spirit of life.

PSALM 119

DAWNING OF A NEW DAY
Revelation 21:3, 12:10

And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, "Behold the tabernacle of God is with men, and He will dwell with them and they shall be His people, and God Himself shall be with them, and be their God."

1. Feel the mists of the kingdom of God settle down all around you. Feel the winds of heaven blow over you in victory and grace in this dawning of a new day.
2. Welcome to the day of miracles, the age of the kingdom of God. Welcome to the day of victory, awake all ye who sleep. Rise and rejoice in this year of Jubilee.
3. Every minute, flowing every hour we live in His quickening power; a new and living way, the dawning of a new day.
4. Behold His shining face as the darkness fades. Accept Him like a child in simple faith.
5. He's the shepherd of our souls who hath made us whole.
6. Behold His shining face as the darkness fades. Accept it like a child in simple faith; glorious liberty, heavenly peace and grace is only one confession away.
7. Now I say in simple faith, Hath been given me to obey!
8. And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, "Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of His Christ."

PSALM 120

TREE OF LIFE
Revelation 22:2

1. In the garden long ago, God allowed a seed to grow. A promise made, a perfect plan, to redeem the heart of man. Though we fell from grace and lost our way, our Father gave us a second chance.
2. We are ramblers in the wilderness; trying to get away, breakaway and find the remedy for the insanity.
3. Then the living word of life from the Tree of Life breaks forth, brings spirit and truth to meet all our needs.
4. We found one true place to rest, where our soul is be truly blessed. Through His love the way was opened, through His blood the price was paid.
5. Just another glorious day, living a wonderful life; I live by the faith of Jesus Christ. In victory I eat of the Tree of Life. I taste the fruit that brings salvation; I bathe in the light of God's creation. Every leaf is full of healing; every branch is full of grace.
6. I open my mouth and confess His words and His natures in me come alive. The fruits of His spirit bring life to me. Christ my Tree of Life brings healing wonders, for the weary and the weak; and meets all my needs.
5. I know who I am and in whom I believe; I am persuaded He is able to keep me. Hath been released from the bondage of fear and unbelief; and in faith like a child I rise and sing!

PSALM 121

ANCIENT OF DAYS
Daniel 7:9, The Book of Enoch

There are none above Him, none before Him; all time is in His hand. His throne shall remain and ever stand. Before days were, He was; The Ancient of Days.

1. You are now in the hands of the ancient of days. That's what they called our Father God in the Scriptures. You are in the hands of your Father now.
2. Once you turn from your all way you experience the true unconditional love of our Father. He is able to do exceedingly abundant above what you can even ask or think. He, being a God of absolute loyalty and love towards His people, He expects the same by faith loyalty from you. He does not expect you to fellowship with darkness or Satan.
3. These are the days of Elijah, declaring the word of the Lord.
4. These are the days of Moses, righteousness hath been restored.
5. These are the days of David, with a new threshing instrument of praise.
6. Around the throne the family rejoices; united as one with the Ancient of Days.
7. I accept my Father that you hath given unto me your heavenly breath of life and as I breathe, I hath been made a faithful

servant unto thee.
8. Before Him the nations do tremble and shake, and idols of the world to fall.
9. There's thunder in His footsteps, fire in His breath; unconditional love for all.
10. Behold His mighty wonders and glory; He hath redeemed us from our enemies.
11. Honor, grace, glory and praise to our Father, The Ancient of Days.
12. You are the master of the wind and sea who hath join me with my heavenly family. With all the earth in your command you are the rock on which I stand. My heavenly Father I trust in your word and your plan.
13. And in those days, clouds and a whirlwind snatched me up from the face of the earth and set me down within the confines of heaven. And I saw another vision, the dwellings of His Angels. I saw Angels that could not be counted, thousands and 10,000×10,000: and with them was The Ancient of Days.
14. I fell on my face and my spirit was transformed. With a spirit of power I cried out and blessed and praised and exalted. And those blessings that went forth from my mouth were acceptable in the presence of The Ancient of Days.
15. You call things that are not as though they were; I claim this heavenly nature of faith and I obey.
16. Glory to glory, face to face, by the Holy Ghost I'm perfected in your grace. With a new threshing instrument of praise I worship The Ancient of Days.

PSALM 122

CROWN OF LOVE
II Timothy 4:8, Zephaniah 3:16-20, Revelation 21:5

1. In a world full of hate, division and woe the love of our Father God is something to behold. Oh the love of God flowing through His son; He perfects us by the Holy Ghost and makes us all one.
2. Out of the heavens mighty miracles pour out on you. Now receive His Crown of love; you're covered in grace, clothed with righteousness in faith.
3. It's a sight to behold as our Father gathers His nation as one.
4. His heavenly kingdom in earth, His age of healing and grace; to all is given His love and glory, to every nation and race.
5. Oh the love of God is something to behold as He gathers His family by the power of the Holy Ghost.
6. With a new melody and song He treads in your soul and brings forth the new by crushing the old.
7. By His grace in this kingdom age He makes everything new. Feel the oneness with our Lord and Savior as He crowns His love upon you.

PSALM 123

THE GIFT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT
John 14:26

But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

1. It is a glorious thing, that our Father God hath done for us in this age. He hath returned to us the gift of the Holy Spirit, the Comforter. The Holy Spirit hath now clothed upon us in peace, rest, love, and power.
2. We see that the Holy Spirit abided with Adam on a daily basis, and then he lost the clothing upon of the Holy Spirit. Then down through the ages the winds of heaven would blow over the hearts of men and women. In order for them to do the task that our Father had set before them, He would clothe upon them with the Holy Spirit. Through their obedience and their sacrifices they earned the clothing upon of the Holy Spirit.
3. Then along came Jesus Christ, our Father's creature of grace. Through His obedience and sacrifices He earned the clothing upon of the Holy Spirit for all of us. As His ministry on earth ended, after His fourth suffering, He returned to the earth amongst the disciples. Through His breath He imparted unto them the clothing upon of the Holy Ghost. He breathed upon them and caused the Holy Spirit to fill them up and clothed upon each one. The same way our Father breathed into the nostrils of Adam.
4. Now, we don't have to go out and earn

this clothing upon of the Holy Spirit. We don't have to go begging to God for it. We got here by faith, doing everything by faith, isn't it reasonable that we continue in that same faith?
5. Through the obedience and the sacrifices of Jesus Christ, the gift of the Holy Spirit has once again been given to us, just like it was with Adam. As we breathe the breath of Jesus we receive the same impartation of this gift. Not by our works, but by faith through Jesus Christ who has now come in our flesh; and has changed our breath.
6. We breathe in and feel that clothing upon of the Holy Spirit. We open our mouth and confess, "Hath been clothed upon with the spirit of righteousness of our Father God, the Holy Ghost." Then we take a breath and breathe it in. We feel Him fill us up from the bottom of our feet to the top of our head; clothing upon us as we breathe it inside.
7. This power of the Holy Spirit that hath been placed inside of us is the breastplate of righteousness; Guarding against unrest, deceptions and lies of Satan. This anointing of the Holy Ghost is our salvation.
8. Being in this state with the clothing upon of the spirit of God is our safety as we abide in this earth. Because we can be distracted by things that we hear, thoughts and desires probing at our weaknesses, and the feelings of our flesh. We could fall back into our old ways, drawing back unto destruction and losing the things that were wrought in us.
9. Through the grace and mercy of our Father God He gives us renewings of the things He's done in our lives. Not just a one-time only work then He leaves us out in the world to wander around. But with continual renewings of the Holy Ghost He keeps us from losing the things that hath been wrought in us.
10. Clothed upon with the Holy Spirit, we are shielded from all of the arrows and the things that Satan would bring against us. We do just as Adam did on a daily basis; every step, every breath, every word, all well-ordered in the spirit of our Father God. This is our way of life as we move into the fullness of our Father.

PSALM 124

TIME OF OUR LIVES
Isaiah 51:11, 52:6-9, Exodus 16:1-15

As the sun comes up on a glorious day I breathe another breath of faith in Zion

1. With the new song and melody flowing from inside of me, the rhythm in my soul bubbles and flows all the day long.
2. Manna from heaven flowing by the spirit of life gets me going in the morning; in strength and joy I rise.
3. It's just another glorious day in Zion in the life of Christ. Come on along and hang with me, we are going to have the time of our lives.
4. He fills this house with glory, gets us up on our feet. In a joyful dance of praise we celebrate.
5. It's just another glorious day in Zion in the life of Christ. Come on along and hang with me, we are going to have the time of our lives.
6. Dance and sing a new melody, dance and sing in the spirit of life; let's have the time of our lives.

PSALM 125

I AM – THE ANTHEM OF THE LORD
Exodus 3:13,14 Joshua 6:16,20

1. Raise up a noise to make the heavens ring. Sing the glory of our heavenly King. I'm just a kid who believes power over the enemy hath been given unto me.
2. I AM the music, I AM the rhythm; I AM the melody that rises up in you. I AM the beat that gets you on your feet. I'm the fire and glory that makes everything new.
3. From the ashes I rise in power and glory, singing a new song before His throne. He fills my heart with power and praise, turns all my darkness into light. I sing from inside His melody of life all my days.
4. Through all the sadness and the madness He's my shield of faith.
5. Rise up, raise your voice make the heavens ring with that righteous sound, a mighty Symphony.

6. Let's fill our Father's house with glory. With every breath and song give thanks before His throne.
7. Rolling like thunder comes the power of God, breaking these chains that bind me, breaking me out of captivity; as I sing this spiritual song of victory. I'm just a kid who believes power over the enemy hath been given to me.
8. I am the music, I am the rhythm; the thunder and lightning and the rock of your soul. I AM-THAT I AM.

PSALM 126

DRY BONES DANCE
Ezekiel 37:1,4,5,9,10,14

The breath of God is calling, hear that rushing sound; Dry bones rise up from the ground!

1. Ezekiel looked down into the valley filled with dry bones baking in the sun. He spoke God's words, the bones began to shake. As he prophesied to the wind, the soldiers began to wake. The breath of life entered their bones, the spirit of the Almighty God.
2. The heavenly voice of His victory speaks unto me; the heavenly winds of His kingdom blow over me:
3. Come alive, O Spirit, come; fill us up now, make us strong. Raise us up; let us rise in victory with a mighty song.
4. I woke up this morning with a smile on my face, thank you Lord for another day. My eyes are now open and I see the light of the city shine on me.
5. The spirit of the Lord rises over this dry land, from my head to my feet, it covers me; I feel it shake the ground with that victory sound; makes these dry bones dance.
6. The light of the city now shines on us, the breath of His spirit now breathes on us; shake off the dust; get up on your feet and dance on the sea of victory.
7. Dry bones dance, come testify; we were dead but now we're alive!
8. Blow, oh winds of grace, over these bones from head to toe; a great army beholds His shining face as His breath of life does flow.
9. A melody of joy begins to rise; in a joyful dance of worship these dry bones come alive!
10. Shout for joy, the dead now live; turn up the beat, get up on your feet! Dry bones dance in victory.

PSALM 127

JUST LIKE SUNSHINE
Revelation 1:13-16 Isaiah 51:11, 60:1,2 Psalm 149:1-3

Coming out of the darkness we awake to a morning in Zion; a new day of love and grace.
Come on and celebrate, for thy light hath come

1. We're gonna light up the world in the joy of the Lord. It's a new day of love and heavenly grace. All the sadness of the night hath all faded away; as the glory of the Lord rises in this dawning day.
2. Today I breathe another breath in Zion. He gave me a new melody and song, and put a new rhythm in my soul that bubbles and flows. The word of the Lord brings joy to me; keeps me moving and grooving to a brand-new beat.
3. Through the word His heavenly love comes shining through, bright as the noon day sun.
4. It's just like sunshine bursting through on a cloudy day. Miracles and joy of the Lord hath come our way. Through you His life shines in the darkest of times.
5. My heart is filled with the rhythm of His song. It keeps me dancing all the day long. Grooving to a new melody; gets me going in the morning, it's all that I need.
6. Arise ye that sleep, rise and sing. Fill your heart with a new melody. Sing a new song, for thy light hath come. Bright as the noon day sun our light hath come.
7. It's just like sunshine bursting through on a cloudy day. Miracles and joy of the Lord hath come our way. Through you His life shines in the darkest of times.
8. This brand-new beat gets me on my feet as the glory of the Lord shines on me. Shine on me; from my head down to my feet. Shine on me; heavenly joy so complete. Shining for all to see.
9. I'm feeling fine; living on sunshine all the time, his joy is mine.

PSALM 128

PARTY WITH ME
Psalm 149:1-3, Revelation 21:2, 10, 26

1. Jump, shout bring glory to this house, let's drink some new wine; it's party time. Jam to the beat let's go dancing in the streets. All the girls and boys make a joyful noise
2. Call all your people in the neighborhood; at my Father's house the wine is good. Come and party with me. Don't need no fancy things, diamonds and bling. Breathe that glory, party with the heavens; rise up, rise in victory.
3. Jam to the beat, let's go dancing in the streets. Let's rock this place on this glorious day.
4. No needles, no pills; no medication for my thrills. Just keep that new wine flowing; gonna keep those good times rolling.
5. Jump, shout bring glory to this house, let's drink some new wine; it's party time. Jam to the beat let's go dancing in the streets. All the girls and boys make a joyful noise.

PSALM 129

BLESSINGS
I Peter 1:3 – 2:24

1. What a wonderful life and a glorious day, for all the blessings of the Lord hath come my way.
2. Everything in this life that I need, by faith in His word hath been given to me.
3. I know by His stripes I am healed. With His words in my mouth I make it real.
4. I am covered with the robe of righteousness. I am clothed with the garments of salvation. I am crowned with the glory of His word.
5. The word of the Lord brings joy to me; Heavenly miracles from my head to my feet. Everything in this life that I need, by faith in His word hath been given to me.
6. Blessings of the Lord hath come my way on this glorious day.

PSALM 130

BREATHE
Genesis 2:7, John 20:22, Acts 2:2-4

And the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul. And Jesus breathed on them and saith unto them, receive ye the Holy Ghost

1. Over my bones blows God's breath of life. His testimony I bring as His light in me shines. Now on the winds of the Lord I testify.
2. In the Valley of bones the breath of the Lord blew upon the dead and brought them alive. In the day of Pentecost the Holy Ghost blew up on them with tongues of fire.
3. Now in this kingdom age I've been made a child in Christ. I hath been given heavenly breath and power blowing all through my life.
4. The rushing and mighty winds of heaven, the breath of our Father God, renews my life; refreshes my soul; a power that's something to behold.
5. Whispers of love blow over me. Whispering winds of glory and peace; whispering winds of the healing power of God in a sweet melody.
6. As the warm summer breeze through the forest and trees whispers of love embrace me. I breathe by faith and the spirit of life covers me in grace.
7. The glory of God, the strength of heaven, changes the air I breathe. Given unto me, His quickening power in my bloodstream.
8. There's stress in our lives in this world today, but rest and love is just a breath away. Blowing over me, whispering winds of peace, I now breathe.
9. Breathe the breath of life, living words of Christ blowing through your heart and mind. Feel it rise up in you, this quickening power of God we breathe.
10. Breath after breath of heavenly victory, as He purifies and changes our bloodstream.
11. Whispers of grace bring life to my soul. Whispering winds over my bones do blow.
12. Blowing winds of heaven, the breath of

God, blowing over me in a sweet melody; love and peace.
13. God's breath of life - I breathe.

PSALM 131

WINE OF HEAVEN
Acts 2:13-18

1. The new wine of Christ, which is the spirit of God that He pours out upon His people in this day, brings forth His life in us in grace, healing, love and power, as He makes everything new.
2. Just a little taste of heavenly wine makes me feel good all the time. Over and over it flows, makes me drunk in my spirit and mind.
3. I'm in Paradise, drinking the wine of life. Love like rain flows down over me. I'm just rolling with the flow, covered from head to toe; drunk in the spirit I be.
4. Over and over again in a life full of heartaches and pain, people turn to drugs to ease their minds. But me I've learned a secret of my Father, I stay drunk on His wine.
5. All the day long a bubbling fountain running in your soul. Drink from the well of life, feel the wine of the spirit flow.
6. Just a little taste of what you receive for ever and ever.
7. Come along with me let's take another drink; drunk in the spirit, drunk in joy we sing . I'm kicking back as the wine of heaven flows down on me. Yes Lord!

NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS
BOOK VII

PSALM 132

EPILOGUE: THE FRUIT OF THE LIPS SACRIFICE
Pharr G

1. With social media influences and people all around us, the air that we breathe, places we go, things we come in contact with, everything is touched by Satan in this world. It is important for us to be able to move with the purification power of our Father God in our daily lives; Living as Jesus Christ. Nothing touched His life of the world of Satan. He moved within the tent of our Father God in His daily life. Everything He touched turned into a thing of our Father God. We live by that same pattern.
2. We make our confessions that the things that we own are now the possessions of our Father God. By faith we sprinkle our possessions with the blood of Jesus Christ, using our mantle, our hands, or blowing on them with the breath of heaven.
3. The vehicle we drive, for instance, we sprinkle it, make our confession, "Your heavenly blood Lord Jesus hath cleansed this vehicle." Then we give it to our Father God as a sacrifice. Every musical instrument that the Father blesses you with should immediately be cleansed and offered to Him to use as He will; even before you practice on it. Every song He gives you, confess; "Lord Jesus, Father, I offer this tune back to you. Take it, cleanse it with your blood, purge it, make it your tune of the heavens. Move through me with your with words of life."
4. The fruit of the lips sacrifice, making the possessions of our life, our natural possessions, the possessions of our Father God; leaving nothing in our lives untouched by the spirit of life; leaving nothing in our spirit untouched by our Father God. In this way we don't have the natural fleshly attachment to worldly goods.
5. We have a choice, we have a free will, we can live this life that we have on Earth, living in a natural way, following the feelings of our flesh, following our desires, buying the things that we want to make ourselves happy.
6. But when all is said and done all of this stuff will fade away, be burned up in the fire. Ask yourself, "Is it worth it that I gather all of these things to myself, to be admired and accepted in the minds of men, exalting myself into high places?"
7. How much more reasonable is it that we now take on the image of Jesus Christ, bearing His image in our daily lives; living

His life in no need of material things to make us happy or to exalt ourselves in the eyes of others; living a life that will stand in the fire.
8. So it is reasonable that I take all that I own, all that the Father has given me, all He hath clothed upon me naturally and spiritually, everything that I have, and offer it back to Him. To let Him cleanse and purge it, use it to do His will. Then I am safely under His tent of glory.
9. How much more reasonable is it that we walk away from the pride of life and live in the glory of our Father God. That with the confession of our mouth we offer up to Him the fruits of our labors, the fruit of our lips, the things that we have, that He may magnify Himself inside of us and we may stand faithful in His kingdom, forever and ever.
10. I say by faith that this life of Jesus Christ hath come forth in me in its fullness and it all hath been done.

PSALM 133

LIVING WATERS II
John 7:38, Titus 3:5, Ephesians 5:26 – 27

1. When the word of God comes forth from your mouth, you make His promises a reality in your life. You move into the spirit of His word as it flows in you just like water; then He regenerates you into His likeness.
2. Looking for that something to pass the time; bring that new life to my heart and to satisfy. No pills, no thrills gonna ease my mind. Just let those waters flow from the true vine.
3. Out of the heavens flow the words of God like rivers of living water. It's something to behold how those healing waters roll and flow.
4. Oh the washing of the water of His words of love and grace; washes away all your old life washes in the life of Christ.
5. Over my dry and thirsty soul a river does flow, a bubbling fountain of living water. It's something to behold how it rolls and rolls; washing miracles and power through me.
6. Flowing from our Father words of glory and praise like rivers of living waters. Healing words that are faithful and true bring forth life and makes us all new.
7. Feel that bubbling fountain rolling through your soul. Like a well that never runs dry, rolling rivers over your body do flow.
8. Oh what a feeling, His mercy and healing, flowing like a River to me.
9. Oh the washing of the water of His words of love and grace; washes away all your old life washes in the life of Christ.
10. Let it pour, let it rain; wash me from my head to my feet. Let it rain over these dry bones. Let the power of His word keep on rolling in me.

PSALM 134

AS JESUS IS
I John 4:13,17

1. Heavenly love washes over me, love saturates my body; heavenly grace clothes upon me, grace saturates my body. Rivers, yea even oceans of joy make my life complete.
2. The chains of yesterday no longer bind us, and now our lips and our lives gladly show the wonders of thy love. We are wrapped in the arms of your mercy, and by the spirit of life, we are changed into your image and set free.
3. I am washed in His blood, clothed with His love. The grace of the Lord settles upon me like a dove. Washed in His blood clothed with His love; as Jesus is so are we in this world.
4. Hereby know we that we dwell in Him, and He in us, because He hath given us of His spirit. Herein is our love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as He is, so are we in this world.
5. Voices say I'm not good enough, I will never measure up. But He hath set me free and the voices of death no longer have a hold on me.
6. To every man, woman, boy and girl, as Jesus is so are we in this world.

PSALM 135

CROWN OF LOVE II
I John 4:17, James 1:12

Herein is love, not that we loved God, but that He first loved us.

1. This love is a changing power that sees not our faults, failures, and doesn't condemn us.
2. His love covers a multitude of sin, changes our lives and wipes away that nagging feeling of, 'poor me, I can't do anything right.'
3. Through obedience and faith the fire of His love perfects us. We confess His promise, 'As Jesus is so am I in this world.' Then we feel that warmness of His spirit as He places upon us His crown of love.
4. Every one of our Father's family must receive His crown of love. He fills the void where sin once was. He perfects us and makes us like unto Him.
5. Love does not see what is wrong with you. He covers us and heavenly fire destroys the wrong. Our Father beholds us, perfected in His love. As Jesus is so are we in this world.
6. Voices say I'm not good enough, I will never measure up. But He's greater than the voices of the world. His fire makes me whole from my head to my toes, and I wear His crown of love.
7. Every one of our Father's family must receive His crown of love.
8. Your faults try to condemn you, but His love fire Burns out of you all things that are not pleasing to Him; and He makes you all new.
9. Perfected in His grace, we rise in faith; and we wear His crown of love.

PSALM 136

OIL & WINE
Mathew 10:42, Luke 10:33-35, Mark 14:32-36

1. Following the example of Jesus Christ, with just a little understanding and wisdom, lets us put ourselves in the place of the least among us; to feel their first and hunger. This lets His love and compassion rise in us to meet their needs.
2. Love never fails, love never falters; it always finds the way and the will of the Lord.
3. A cup of cool water given in my name makes the feelings of being unwanted fade away. A little act of love quenches the thirst of my little ones.
4. This miracle of love I give to you; compassion rises with a grace so true.
5. A good Samaritan found his neighbor on the road, bruised and bleeding. He used what he had, which was oil and soothing wine. He poured in the oil and wine and met the needs of his new neighbor. You can find your neighbor on any road, street or town, if you let the love of Christ reach out and feel the needs of all.
6. A cup of cool water, a little oil and wine touches the heart of my little ones with a love so divine.
7. A cup of cool water, a little oil and wine, and the love of the Lord goes viral, healing all mankind.
8. A cup of cool water, a little oil and wine makes a difference; heals their soul and meets their needs.

PSALM 137

PURE LOVE II
II Cor. 1:21,22, Luke 22:41-44, Mark 14:32-35
Ephesians 3:14-19

1. There in the night in the garden of Gethsemane my Lord gave His life in love for me. This is no empty story, no man-made fantasy. For behold the miracle that hath set creation free.
2. It's in my sleep, it's in my dreams, it's with me all the time; the earnest of the spirit flowing, another taste of heavenly wine.
3. I behold His pure love, heavenly love, flowing down over me. I'm just rolling with the flow as the love of my Lord soothes and comforts me.
4. Love that heals every disease, love that fills all our needs. A love that goes viral and touches the broken; breaks all the chains and sets us free.
5. My Lord hath made a way for me to walk in grace, that I might know Him face-to-face. Miracles fill my soul, fear has no hold. Oh the love of God is something to behold.

6. Feel this love like the world has never known! It's the miracle that hath made us all one. Age upon age, eternity without end, from this day on forever, on the His mercy and love you can depend.

PSALM 138

THE SPIRIT OF LIFE III
Ephesians 5:19, Romans 8:1,2,10,11

1. Speaking to yourself in Psalms and hymns, in your heart making melody and song; you stay drunk on His new wine as it bubbles and flows, feeling strong all day long.
2. It flows in your mind, all through your body. It flows in your heart, down to your feet. It's the life of Christ, the spirit of life; miracles, mercy flowing in your bloodstream.
3. When you feel a little thirsty come on in to my Father's house. Take a drink from a well that never runs dry.
4. Feel that bubbling fountain, healing waters rise and flow; like a river in the desert of your soul.
5. Pause for a moment, whisper, "Lord Jesus." Feel the spirit of life inside you come alive. This old world starts getting dimmer; your new life keeps getting brighter. Like rays of sunshine over your body and mind.
6. Wave after wave of His love so divine fills you up and soothes your mind.

PSALM 139

LET ME COMFORT YOU
Isaiah 51:12, Isaiah 66:13-15, Ephesians 6:22

As one whom his mother comforteth, so will I comfort you; and ye shall be comforted in Jerusalem

1. Yes it's another day in the strength of my Lord; it's another day with a little taste of love and grace.
2. I hear His words speak to me in a voice that's pleasing, my way is so easy; let me rock you in my cradle, take you in my arms and comfort you.
3. Just remember in your time of need how my love lasts through eternity. Nothing is stronger; nothing is stronger in heaven and Earth.
4. I am the rock you stand on, the shelter from the storm, let me wrap you in my arms of love and keep you warm.
5. Let me mend the broken things, and soothe the burning pain; let my Word be your strength and refuge; when the mountain stands before you, and your heart is filled with fear; come, rest now, let me comfort you.
6. Feels so good, feels so good, pure love.
7. Let me rock you in my cradle, take you in my arms and comfort you.
8. When the world feels cold and gray, your faith begins to fade, and you start to feel afraid, just close your eyes for a little while, utter from the anointing inside, rise in faith.
9. Overcast days are all passed away as my love shines on every step you take. Nothing is stronger in heaven and Earth.
10. When the night feels cold and long, and your heart can't find a song; rest in the warmth of my love to the soothing music around my throne.
11. Let my love clothe upon, flow down upon you like the morning dew; when your heart is bruised and broken, let me comfort you.

PSALM 140

COUNT IT ALL JOY
I Thessalonians 5:16, Luke 6:23, James 1:2,3, Psalm 9:2

1. Why is it so important that God's people realize and accept that there is liberty to praise Him? Is it because God needs your praises? He doesn't. It's for your benefit, for your good.
2. The praises of the Lord is the way or method He uses to bring about a release in your life. To release you from oppression, release you from doubt, to release you from malice, to release you from all of the things that would bind you. This is the way, the weapon God has given that keeps you from being controlled by the devil working through other people; the way of rejoicing.
3. I lost my love, my setbacks; my tough luck, fell off the track. Roadblocks, my rough spots and long days; even the enemy is in your face. Condemnation grips your heart. Then from the spirit inside comes a little spark.

4. Come, rise and sing; come along and dance. Come rejoice and be glad! Count it all joy in times of tribulation. Stronger than my weakness is the joy of Christ in me.
5. I don't rejoice because I'm happy. I rejoice because the devil told me that I was sick, sad, and weak. But the spirit inside me sings aloud. I rejoice in faith you see.
6. Hath overcome my weakness by the joy of Christ in me.

PSALM 141

MAKE A JOYFUL NOISE II
Psalm 150

1. I can do all things through Christ in me; move any mountain, calm a roaring sea. Faith to conquer the highest tower moves joy inside of me; running even in my darkest hour for all to see.
2. Let the streets be filled with joy, let the homes be filled with dancing. With the sound of a trumpet make a joyful noise.
3. Sing it loud, sing it strong; sing with the saints and angels. Let every nation, tribe and tongue all sing as one.
4. Every heart rejoices, every spirit sings glory to our Father, King of Kings!
5. Let every tongue confess Him; let every heart proclaim the goodness of our Master, the power of His name.
6. We are thankful for His blessings, for His endless grace, we keep on singing; lifting up His praise.
7. In a timbrel and dance let His praises be heard all around the land. Raise your voice and sing! Let's fill our Father's house with glory.
8. Count it all joy in your darkest hour. Feel the rhythm in your soul, bubble and flow. You rise in heavenly power.
9. As you face to darker skies feel Him rise up from inside. Lift up your voice, make a joyful noise!

PSALM 142

JOYRIDE
James 1:2-4

1. Another rough day, another kick in the gut; your enemies rise up like a flood. But you got the power to rise above it. Let it out, don't give up. Just turn up the beat, get up on your feet and dance.
2. Take a deep breath, breathe in the glory all around you.
3. Crank it up, flip the switch, roll with the flow and get lit. Cast all your troubles aside, we're gonna shift the gears and take a joyride.
4. Out in the city, out in the streets, dance and shout for all to see.
5. Enjoy the ride, though you're feeling down and out. Leave all your troubles behind.
6. Call all your people in the neighborhood, at my Father's house the wine is good!
7. Let's crank it up, count it all joy, and crank it up!
8. We're gonna ride; come on aboard and take a joyride, ride with me.
9. Enjoy the ride, come on take a ride with me!

PSALM 143

SNEAKY LITTLE MONSTERS
II Corinthians 10:3-5, Ephesians 5:19, James 1:2,3

1. What is that sound in the still of the night, those voices that come crashing through your mind? Spirits of despair, doubt, fear, and hopelessness, whispering out of the darkness. You try to battle these things on your own and they become like monsters. In your distress, you wrestle, you fight, you try to break free.
2. But you can't win with your own efforts, not even your own strength; but by the strength of heaven and the power of God. He hath given us heavenly weapons for this battle; Weapons of strength that destroys weakness, love that destroys hatred, faith that destroys fear and doubt. We sing, shout and dance with the weapon of joy, as the word of God, the sword of the spirit, the weapons of our warfare, break the chains of bondage, smashes all idols and slays all monsters.
3. You're just a loser, you've always been a failure; a fool and you'll never make it, you're not strong enough to take it. Lying voices creeping in your mind, chipping away your faith, chewing up your time

So I make a little melody in my heart, speak to myself in Psalms and hymns. I throw my hands up make some noise, sing a little song of heavenly joy. Warfare weapons of faith, the little monsters flee away.
4. Desire, despair, and doubt and the pleasures of this world, they find your weakest moments; have no mercy on your soul. Sneaky little monsters, the enemies of God, they don't stand a chance with that fiery sword in our hands.
5. Make a little melody in your heart, speak to yourself in Psalms and hymns. Throw your hands up make some noise, sing a little song of heavenly joy. Warfare weapons of faith, the little monsters flee away.
6. Many are the weapons of my enemies, but I have armies of Angels all around me. I'm the temple of the Holy Ghost, protected by the heavenly hosts. I conquer all the monsters like a warrior in victory.

PSALM 144

DIAMOND
II Corinthians 3:18,4:6, Ephesians 4:22-24

1. Out of the darkness we rise and sing, like diamonds crushed in glory. Our ordinary life filled full of light. The glory of the Lord breaks forth and His mercy and grace shines upon our face.
2. Away I go in the spirit of love and grace. He lights up my life as I behold His shining face.
3. Welcome to the new day of power in the life of Christ. He makes me shine like a diamond as He crushes my old life.
4. Set free from my weakness, delivered out of darkness. His love found a way, even in my darkest days.
5. Come, rise and sing! Come along and dance with me. Our Father hath given us the victory.
6. Away we go in the spirit of love and grace. He lights up our lives as we behold His shining face.
7. Welcome to the new day of power in the life of Christ. He makes us shine like a diamond as He crushes our old life.
8. Light it up !
9. Shining like a diamond, shining so bright!
10. A new day of power and a brand-new life.

PSALM 145

FREE
Revelation 1:13-16

1. Behold one like unto the son of man, His countenance shines like the sun; clothed with a garment down to His feet,
and eyes filled with the fire of love. His voice as the sound of many waters.
2. Behold the power of God that removes the veil of darkness from our minds. Feel this personal experience with Jesus Christ as you come to Him, face-to-face, like a child in faith.
3. Reach out your hands and your heart and feel the power of heaven clothe down upon you.
4. Jesus Christ, God's creature of grace, filled with love for all the world. Unto you this very day He offers His heavenly plan of grace. A new life of faith is just a confession away.
5. My joy inside I cannot hide; He hath now opened my eyes. Alive before me His body shines in victory. He delivers me from bondage; from the world of darkness I'm free.
6. Alive before me, forever I see His glory. Alive before me His body shines in victory. He delivers me from bondage; from the world of darkness I'm free.

PSALM 146

THE MIRACLE OF THE HUMAN BODY
1 Corinthians 6: 19, 20, Psalm 139:13-14

For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb. I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made

1. Man came from the hand of our Father, the Creator God, perfect in mind and body; in perfect health; intended to be a vessel, a temple that our Father God be known in earth. Each human body was made to be part of his body.
2. You're not an animal, you're made with emotions, you don't operate by instincts. You're made in the image of God.

3. When our Father created Adam all attributes of the flesh were under control of the Holy Ghost. The body is holy because God created it; so we honor it as a sacred gift from heaven. We are not our own, bought with a price; a "temple of the Holy Spirit;" and we are called to care for it.
4. Breathing the breath of heaven, we become one with our Father, in sync with His feelings, thoughts and urges. He wipes out of this temple the knowledge of good and evil and replaces it with the fruits of the tree of life that nourish this body, mentally, naturally, and spiritually.
5. Touched by the glory of our Father, the flesh moves in oneness with the Holy Ghost. This allows us to reveal the presence of God through actions like love and care for others.
6. The ability to utter in the spirit, to speak in unknown tongues, edifies the spirit of God in this body of the flesh. Through our anointing of the Holy Ghost, we are given the ability to connect directly to our Father.

The following is just a small summary of the miracle that is our fleshly body, a gift from our Father:

7. The basic chemicals in our body, can be found in the 'dust of the ground'. But, these chemicals cannot arrange themselves into cell tissues, organs and systems; it takes a higher power for these to come together.
8. The body has a chemical plant more complex than any that man has ever built. Our bodies change the food we eat into living tissue. It causes the growth of flesh, blood, bones and teeth.
9. This body is designed with the ability to pass on to the next generation the programmed information required to form another person from simple chemicals. 10. Within the physical body is the wisdom to create new cells to replace dying cells, to maintain and to defend itself, and to repair itself when parts are damaged by accident or disease. The body can heal its cuts, bruises, and broken bones.
11. The human body has an automatic thermostat that takes care of both our heating and cooling systems, keeping body temperature at about 98.6°F. Drops of perspiration pour from millions of tiny sweat glands in the skin. This is a major way in which our cooling system keeps our temperature down. The human skin has thousands of sensors that detect sensations and relay information to the brain.
12. The heart actually is a muscular pump forcing blood through thousands of miles of blood vessels. Blood carries food and oxygen to every part of the body. 3 million red blood cells are created every second of the day to replenish this blood.
13. The human skeleton is flexible, with hinges and joints that were made to move. But to cut down harmful frictions the body lubricates itself by manufacturing a jelly-like substance in the right amount at every place it is needed.
14. Your body is a city, a whole other world. Inside it are modes of transportation, buildings, factories, infrastructure systems, equipment more highly advanced than the sophisticated technology in the outside world. Specialized elements such as cells, hormones, glands work in harmony in this miraculous world within the skin. The body constantly regulates levels of ingredients, such as salt, water, sugar, protein, oxygen, and carbon dioxide.
15. The stomach is an enclosure of muscle and tissue that possesses a special system that prevents it from digesting itself while it secretes acid strong enough to dissolve meat.
16. All is kept in order and active by the power of our Father God. From the autofocusing lens of the eye to the unique genetic code, DNA, to nerves and tissues, the body's blueprint is a masterful work, a testament to God's glory.
17. The whole world operates on the mighty taste bud! And there are many myths and traditions associated with eating and maintaining this vessel. Our Father did not put man's needing to nourish the body on a time schedule of breakfast, lunch and dinner. As we move

forth in wisdom He teaches us the same way He taught Adam. We are not taught to eat for entertainment, or eating the things that do damage to the body. We eat by the spirit.
18. Those who serve our Father God in spirit and truth will be a peculiar people, unlike the world. We acknowledge and guard faithfully the Lord's property, the magnificence of His sacred temple of the body, that we defile it not. Hath been given me to care for it and cherish it as my own personal gift from God.
19. Let us move forth by faith in our daily lives to continually submit this body of the flesh and this mind to our Father as a sacrifice. Let us move forth in the spirit of our Father God, and let the knife of His love cut the mark of the beast out of this flesh, making it a heavenly flesh; The body of Jesus Christ.

PSALM 147

LIKE A CHILD
Mathew 18:3,4, Luke 18:17

As the Ark entered the city, David and the children of Israel were leaping and dancing before the Lord. As those children followed our Father, so do we in this day

1. We raise up our song like David did; we dance before our Lord like little kids. In victory, like a child we sing. In His father's word a little kid believes.
2. Made one with our Father in heaven and earth, sons and daughters singing our anthem to His name.
3. All the children say, 'Hath Been.' Hath been made a child in love and faith; a child in spirit and grace.
4. We are sons of life, sons of liberty; we are children of righteousness and glory.
5. Made one with our Father in heaven and earth, sons and daughters singing our anthem to His name.
6. All the children say, Hath Been.' Hath been made a child in glory and life; children created in the image of Christ.
7. Out of this land of confusion comes a voice of many waters. *"Behold I've made you my sons of thunder, signs and wonders."*
8. And the children say, 'Yes Lord,' as we sing our anthem to His name. All the children say, 'Hath Been.' Hath been made a child in love and faith; a child in spirit and grace.
9. A little child we are made in love and faith.

PSALM 148

SWAYING TO THE MUSIC
Acts 2:13-18

1. On timbrels and high sounding cymbals; On stringed instruments of praise. We move to the rhythm of the wine of the spirit; staying drunk on His love and grace.
2. In a life full of heartaches and pain, drugs flow to ease your mind. But I've learned a secret of my Father God. I get drunk on His new wine.
3. Come rise and sing, come dance with me. Come swing to a healing melody.
4. To the tavern we'll go, for another drink of wine; we'll be swaying to the music of life.
5. Let's go dancing and drinking new wine; swaying to the music of life. Lost in the feeling of spiritual healing; come on let's have another drink.
6. Over my dry bones does flow the wine of the spirit of God. All the day long in a melody and song; all my heartaches and pain are gone.
7. Come rise and sing, come dance with me. Come swing to a healing melody.
8. To the tavern we'll go, for another drink of wine; we'll be swaying to the music of life.

PSALM 149

ROLLING WITH THE FLOW III
Isaiah 60:1, Ephesians 2:1-9

1. Like a River through my soul, calm healing waters do flow. It's the love of my Father; and it's something, something to behold.
2. As He washes away the old, I keep rollin' with the flow.
3. On and on flowing keeping me strong; rolling rivers of life through my darkest night.
4. When the going gets tough and my soul

feels dry, I just close my eyes, feel His pure love flow.
5. His heavenly river that never runs dry; a bubbling fountain that waters my soul. And I'm rollin' with the flow; just rollin' with the flow.
6. It's something to behold what love hath done; He hath made us all one. He gives us love that's second to none. Let Him water your soul, let His love roll and flow.
7. I'm kickin' back as the waters flow; a bubbling fountain running in my soul. And I keep rollin,' rollin' with the flow.
8. I keep on rollin,' rollin' with the flow.

PSALM 150

VIBRATIONS OF HEAVEN II
II Samuel 5:22-25 Romans 8:10,11

The hand that made the heaven and earth hath picked me up, turned me around, and set my foot upon solid ground

1. There moves a spiritual vibration as the winds blow throughout heaven. In these vibrations comes the flowing of many sounds, melodies, tones or tunes. The Angels of Music were created to receive these melodies; these vibrations that were created by the Holy Ghost.
2. David, being obedient, began to hear these powerful tunes of heaven; the music of our Father God. The Holy Ghost filled his body with the vibrations of heaven. And as David went into battle against earthly armies, the Angels of music would accompany him.
3. As he and others played upon their instruments this sound was intensified by the angelic music.
4. What his enemies heard and feared was the power of heaven coming against them; the host of heaven, the sound of the Almighty God; that grinding, thrashing, power of the music of heaven.
5. We are now called out of the world of darkness from every nation kindred and tongue, as our Father God gathers His family. Sons and daughters, mothers and fathers given heavenly weapons of love, power, dominion, and fire; regenerated in the image of Christ.
6. Now our Lord hath made a way for us to know Him face-to-face. As we stand before Him, He creates us a new person. Through our souls the rhythm of His spirit flows. From our head to our feet His quickening power changes us. We feel the vibrations of the spirit of life, in sync with the rhythm of the heavenlies.
7. Like a mighty warrior we now sing with weapons of praise. We wage war in simple rest and faith.
8. We now move with the vibrations of heaven, in sync with the Holy Ghost as Moses, David and all of God's people down through the ages; the family of God.
9. Come on over join the family at our Father's house. There'll be no drama just a good time. As we sing a melody in this day of Jubilee, pass around the bread and the wine.
10. Feel the vibrations of heaven, the spirit of life in your bloodstream; rock to the beat, dance on the sea of victory.
11. Don't need to roll up your medication; just let His love and joy make you feel at home. As the rhythm of the spirit flows, walk away from strife into everlasting life.

PSALM 151

CHILDREN OF ZION
Ezekiel 43:5, Psalm 149:2, Joel 2:23

1. Let the children of Zion fill our Father's house with glory;
sounding the drums of victory!
2. Out of the dust, from the darkness we rise up! Out of the madness, up from the ashes; all colors and races, singing heavenly praises.
3. We are children of His promise, children of the spirit of life; the harmony of many nations and tongues.
4. We sing a new song around the throne. Let the voices of healing fire bind us all as one.
5. We rise to this anthem of the nation of God as it flows in our souls like rivers flow. Fill your heart with a new melody and let it ring!
6. Arise ye that sleep, rise and sing!
7. Let the heavens ring and the Saints all

sing! With a new song, new voice, and a new dance around the throne; let's fill our Father's house with glory as the children of Zion rejoice in the day of the Lord.

PSALM 152

WINE OF HEAVEN II
Acts 2:13-18

1. I drift away on love as I take another drink. Here I go I'm drunk again. I got that new wine and a new melody; it's the miracle of Christ in me.
2. Rock me in the spirit, rock me all day long; Keep me drunk on wine and song. In a world of heartaches and pain new wine makes me sing. Through my soul His heavenly rhythm flows; He fills me up with that good news and a heavenly groove.
3. Don't need no pills for my thrills to escape my mistakes. The Wine of Heaven makes it all fade away.
4. Get that love Buzz off the new wine, flowing from the true vine. Get that feeling of spiritual healing; just a little taste to ease your troubled mind.



NEW JERUSALEM PSALMS
BOOK VIII

PSALM 153

CROWN OF LOVE III
II Timothy 4:8, Zephaniah3:16-20, Revelation 21:5, I John 4:13-19

1. Through Jesus Christ all things that were lost in the fall of man hath been restored to us. Through His love sacrifice He hath given us peace, strength, power, and joy. He washes us with His blood and clothes us with His love.
2. Our lips and our lives gladly show forth the wonders of His love.
3. Lift up your eyes now and behold this day as His love covers a multitude of sins. He changes our lives and wipes away that nagging feeling of, "Poor me, I can't do anything right." Worries, mistakes and the feelings of being unwanted all fade away.
4. We confess His word, "As Jesus is so am I in this world." Then we feel the warmness of His spirit as He places upon us His crown of love.
5. It's a mad mad world filled with chaos and woe. But the love of our Father is something to behold.
6. Miracles and love flow down on you; just close your eyes and feel it move. Miracles like a river flowing; and we keep rolling with the flow; then we feel the love of God cover our body and soul.
7. Escaping life's heartaches we've found a new way of grace; drunk on His love as we live in faith.
8. Out of the heavens come down miracles upon you; then He crowns you with His love; in grace you are made new.
9. Pause for a moment, let Him soothe your soul; Oh the love of God is something to behold.
10. His heavenly spirit rolls and flows in my soul; Staying drunk on His love I keep rolling; Staying drunk, I keep rolling with the flow.
11. In your darkest night, through all your fears and fright; when you can't find your way His love burns bright.
12. With all the angels we sing of the love of our King.
13. All things made new as He crowns His Love upon you.

PSALM 154

A NEW DAY II
II Corinthians 4:16, Psalms 50:2

1. It's a new and living way a way of love and grace. It's here waiting for you in this Dawn of a new day.
2. There are times in our lives when we all feel inside, something's wrong, there's got to be something better for me. Then you take a step, take a breath and let the light of the Lord come shining through. Bright as the noon day sun love energy flows from your head to your toes.
3. It's a new day of heavenly love and grace. In our Father's house with His family come and take your place.
4. Something was wrong, there had to be something better for me. Now I live in His

peace, power and glory, as He makes my life complete. All my mistakes are covered in grace and like a child in faith I say, my old life hath all faded away.
5. It's a new day of heavenly love and grace. From our Father's house we sing His songs of praise, and light up this whole creation. Come join the celebration!

PSALM 155

JUST A CHILD
Matthew 18:3

And said, Verily I say unto you, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven.

1. Behold one like unto the Son of Man, His countenance shines like the sun, clothed with a garment down to His feet; His eyes filled the fire of love; His voice as the sound of many waters.
2. Behold the power of God that removes the veil of darkness from our minds. Feel this personal experience with Jesus Christ as you come to Him face-to-face, like a child in faith.
3. As the spirit of the Lord rises all over this dry land, from my head to my feet it changes me; as I live in abide in my Father's plan.
4. Over my bones winds of grace do blow. Through my soul His breath of life does flow.
5. Glory to glory, face-to-face, by the Holy Ghost I'm perfected in His grace.
6. Just a child I am in faith; in my Father's image I'm made.
7. Jesus Christ God's creature of grace offers His plan of faith for the human race. By the strength of His word we accept and receive; by faith we confess and possess all things.
8. Now I rise and claim the gifts of His love; I sing and not fear what tomorrow brings. I shall not faint, I shall not fall; I hath been given power over all.
9. My Father God in the name of Jesus, like a child in faith I receive your love and grace. You hath cleansed me with your blood; and your heavenly fire hath made my body a Temple of your grace.
10. Just a child I am in the image of my Father.

PSALM 156

JOY OF A LIFETIME III
Isaiah 60:1,2 Ezekiel 37:1-14

1. Get up, get going claim your blessings today; Awake to the dawn of His day of grace.
2. Arise and shine for thy light hath come. Hear the children laughing see the people dancing, shout to the Lord all the earth, let us sing a song of praise to our heavenly King.
3. It's a Zion family celebration, all creation rise and sing. Come along all ye nations, bring glory and honor through the gates of His city. A melody of joy begins to rise, feel those dry bones come alive.
4. Sing a song of joy with the family of God; Come feast with us on His bread and wine. Let's move to the beat of a sweet melody; the rhythm of the Angels, joy of a lifetime. Hear the voices sing; Hear the bells ring!
5. Our Father's word does shine in our body and our mind. It's the rhythm of the angels, joy of a lifetime.

PSALM 157

MAKE A JOYFUL NOISE III
Psalm 149:1-3

1. From the ashes we rise with a new voice and a new song. Before our Lord Zion rejoices as one!
2. From your heart in rhythm and joy make a new melody; raise up a noise to make the heavens ring!
3. With a new voice of comfort and gladness sing praises are ye nations! For the day of our Lord hath come, as we dance around the throne.
4. Sing with the Saints and Angels all creation; let the children of Zion in one voice, stand on their feet and make a joyful noise!

PSALM 158

WARRIOR OF ZION
Ephesians 6:10-17, romans 6:4,5, II Corinthians 10:3-5

1. I put on His suit of armor; His helmet of salvation is upon my head. I put on His garment of righteousness; in His image I'm brought back from the dead.

2. I behold my Lord, I behold His shining face. He arms me with His shield of faith; a new person I hath been made.
3. I am a warrior of Zion, a King and a priest. I am a warrior of Zion, heavenly power in my bloodstream. With weapons of power and praise I wage war in simple rest and faith.
4. Smashing all idols, casting down imaginations; with heavenly fire and the sword of the spirit. Burning up the old, and bring in the new. My source of life is the heavenly sacrifice.
5. I live in the anointing of the mighty Holy Ghost. I breathe the breath of life. I'm encompassed about with the heavenly host.
6. I am a warrior of Zion, filled with fire and mercy. I am a warrior in this kingdom age; lifted up in victory

PSALM 159

WORLD SACRIFICE

1. And I saw an angel standing in the sun and he cried with a loud voice; saying to all of the fowl that fly in the midst of heaven; come gather yourselves together unto the supper of the great God.
2. Here we see God calling for a sacrifice of the whole Earth. Judgment is already set and the books already open. Your life's deeds are already recorded.
3. He absolutely intends to destroy Satan and all Antichrist religious spirits. I'm telling you that you may open your eyes and accept our Father's gift.
4. All religious self-righteousness is as filthy oily rags, and it's reserved for burning. No one is excluded.
5. In times past God winked at your ignorance. But in this day He has chosen to judge the world Jesus Christ the second Adam.
6. The stage is now set, the battle lines are drawn. Our Father hath clothed himself upon the earth the last time and hath declared it's now or never.
7. His throne Angel stands crying in the sun for the fowl of the air to come and feast on the flesh of His world sacrifice, as He destroys all flesh.
8. He'll either sacrifice you in love and grace, or he'll sacrifice you in judgment fire. Whichever way takes He hath declared the end of all flesh.
9. Hear ye that are afar off, hear ye what I have done; ye that are near acknowledge my might, saith the Lord of hosts.
10. Outside of the New Jerusalem, the judgments of God are fulfilled; nations of the world turned into fire as they burn in judgment; His world sacrifice.
11. Fire and torment, pain and trouble, every man's hand is against his brother. Even in the hearts of the little children, they are learning to hate one another.
12. The human sea boiling in His world sacrifice.
13. As it was in the day of Noah so shall it be in the day of the son of God; *HIS WORLD SACRIFICE.*

PSALM 160

THE HAMMER OF THE LORD
II Peter 1:3, Hebrews 4:12, Jeremiah 23:29, Luke 10:19

1. We hath been given all things that pertain to life and godliness. By the confession of His words we possess those things. He rescues us from the grip of sin and pulls us out of the fire. He changes us into His image, then clothes us with His suit of armor. Then He arms us with His word to take dominion over the things that would seek to destroy us.
2. That word is like a hammer that crushes all images, idols, and sin; moving through the mighty power of the Holy Ghost.
3. I hath arisen from the world of darkness; hath been delivered from the corruption of man with a two edged sword in my hand.
4. I crush the image of the beast! In dominion and power he's under my feet.
5. Behold! The Hammer of the Lord. The weapons of His words bring me victory.
6. All my strength I draw from heaven; resurrection power that conquers all death. I identify myself with the truth of God and His words of life make me like unto Christ.

7. Hath been given power over all the power of the enemy. Feel the same power that raises the dead running in your bloodstream.
8. Behold! The Hammer of the Lord. The weapons of His words bring me dominion and peace. I can do all things through Christ in me as His heavenly strength flows down to my feet.
9. Now will I rise in victory as the Hammer of the Lord strikes me with the spirit of glory.

PSALM 161

TONGUES OF FIRE
Acts 2nd Chapter

1. And there came a sound from heaven as a rushing mighty wind that filled the house. And there appeared tongues of fire that sat upon each of them, and they were filled with the Holy Ghost.
2. With the Angels all around us as the sons of God, the Holy Spirit hath settled upon us and we move in the same power that raises the dead, the power of heaven.
3. I'm moving forward getting stronger with the force of heaven flowing in my veins.
4. I never give in, I never give up; like fire my armor shines I'm a warrior. On this rock I stand, His words in my mouth, sword in my hand.
5. No weapon formed by man against me shall ever stand!
6. The mighty winds of heaven rushes and blows over my heart. In tongues of fire I come to testify of the good news of the kingdom of God
7. Behold He hath given us all things and the power over the power of the enemy. With His words in our mouth we make it reality.
8. No weapon formed by man against us shall ever stand!
9. Pour out your spirit, pour it on me; let your tongues of fire fill me up with glory. Now I stand still and see the victory of my Lord!

PSALM 162

HAMMER OF THE LORD II
I Cor. 15:25-28, Hebrews 4:12,13, Luke 10:19, Jer. 23:29

1. For the word of God is quick and powerful, sharper than a two-edged sword; a sword that slashes, like a hammer that crushes all idols and sin. It pounds and breaks the rock of our flesh. It penetrates that veil of darkness in our minds, as it moves by the mighty power of the Holy Ghost.
2. I hath arisen from the world of darkness; hath been delivered from hate in weakness. All my strength I draw from heaven; resurrection power that conquers all death.
3. I identify myself with the truth of God, and His words of life make me like unto Christ.
4. I crush the image of the beast, in dominion and power he's under my feet.
5. The hammer of the Lord, the word of God is alive in me; destroying all my enemies.
6. Words of power, words of grace, words of life bring you alive in Christ. His living word is something to behold as He changes you from head to toe.
7. Hath been given power over all the power of the enemy. Feel that same power that raises the dead, moving all in your bloodstream.

PSALM 163

DAWN OF A NEW DAY
Revelation 21:2,3,12:10

1. And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, 'Behold the tabernacle of God is with men. And He will dwell with them and they shall be His people.
And God Himself shall be with them, and be their God.'
2. His spirit and life now abides in your flesh. Feel the mists of His kingdom settle down all around you. Feel the winds of heaven blow over you in love and grace in this dawn of a new day.
3. Calling out to the numbers who are as the sand, behold His glory, His kingdom made without hands. Behold His mighty

wonders, the love and joy He brings.
4. All that hath breath rise and sing!
5. Welcome to the day of miracles, the age of the kingdom of God. Welcome to the city of glory. From His tree of life come and eat. Rise to your feet, come and see.
6. Oh the love of God is something to behold, as He gathers His family by the power of the Holy Ghost.
7. The Gates are open wide. Enter thou in like a child in faith; with His family take your place.
8. It's the dawning of a new day. I behold His face as the darkness fades. It's the dawning of a new day. I'm free from bondage, the battle is won; my Father's will hath been done.
9. And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, 'Now is come salvation and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of His Christ.'

PSALM 164

MINISTERS OF JUSTICE
Joshua 5:13,14, Revelation 10

1. And it came to pass when Joshua was by Jericho that he lifted up his eyes and looked, and behold, there stood a man over against him with his sword drawn in his hand:
2. And Joshua went unto him and said unto him, Art thou for us, or for our adversaries? And he said, Nay; but as captain of the host of the Lord am I now come. And Joshua fell on his face and did worship.
3. The angelic visitation of the Lord of host, His ministers of justice and power, make mysteries known about His purpose for His children; to unite everything to Him in heaven and earth.
4. Heavenly host of the rainbow, Angels of power, judgment and fire, stand upon the earth and the sea; with thunders, lightnings and the prayers of the Saints in victory.
5. Hear the rushing in the Mulberry trees as our Father gathers His family. The heavenly host perform His will as He covers us in clouds of glory.
6. The voices call from the heavenly city, The New Jerusalem. 'Come in from the fire; come out from among them ye people of God.'
7. And I saw another mighty Angel come down from heaven clothed with a cloud and a rainbow was upon his head. His face was as it were the sun; his feet as pillars of fire. He cried with a loud voice as when a lion roareth; and when he cried seven thunders uttered their voices.
8. The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord and of His Christ; and He shall reign forever and ever.
9. Behold the wonders of the Lord in this kingdom age, awake all ye who sleep! Before your eyes, glory and power of the Holy Ghost! Come and see!

PSALM 165

MINISTERS OF JUSTICE II: SEALED
Revelation 7:1-3

1. And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor the sea, nor any tree.
2. And I saw another angel ascending from the East, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, saying, "Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of God in their foreheads."
3. Over the nations a voice is calling, "Come drink and thirst no more."
4. Your mind and spirit is filled with righteousness as you eat from my tree of life. No longer live by the knowledge of good and evil.
5. From the breath of life to the living word, in our minds we are sealed. Bearing the image of our Lord, we escape the corruption of the world.
6. Making mysteries known, the Ministers of Justice prepare the way of the Lord.
7. God's everlasting kingdom and His family shall fill the earth as the waters cover the sea. We live by the faith of Jesus Christ, as the word of God seals us with His life.
8. Making mysteries known about His

purpose for His children; the Ministers of Justice prepare the way of the Lord.

PSALM 166

EPILOGUE: A WONDERFUL LIFE

1. Hath been given unto us all things that pertain unto life and godliness. By the confession of His words we possess those things.
2. He rescues us from the grip of sin and changes us into His image. He clothes us with His suit of armor and arms us with His word, to take dominion over the things that would seek to destroy us.
3. What a wonderful life this is that our Father God hath given us through Jesus Christ; a life filled with healing and prosperity.
4. We live every day in health, with victory over sickness and disease. We have traded a life of weakness, poverty, sickness, sin and death, for an eternal life of glory.
5. But it is not by religion or the knowledge of good and evil. But according to His mercy He saved us and changes us.
6. It all begins with a personal experience between you and Jesus Christ. Believing in your heart, you acknowledge His presence with the confession of your mouth. By grace through faith you are regenerated, made a new person. Not by righteousness of your own, but by the power of the Holy Ghost and our Father's word.
7. Right now, alive before you this person Jesus; who is ready to meet all your needs.
8. With the faith of a child reach out your hands, close your eyes and confess, "I accept Lord Jesus, that you are alive before me. Your body shines like the noon day sun; your voice as many waters speaking words of wisdom to me. I receive the washing of your blood, delivering my mind, body and life. I reach out and feel the power of your presence as you wrap me in your heavenly love."
9. Feel His heavenly glory settle down all around you; feel His glory clothe you and make you new.
10. Breathe in His breath of life; feel it move inside you.
11. Without measure He pours out upon you His spirit and truth.
12. Given unto us this very hour, heavenly strength, love and power. We are children of the spirit, children of grace; given the keys to the heavenlies by our actions of faith.

PSALM 167

THAT SUNSHINE!
Psalm 31:15,16, 119:132-135, Mathew 5:14-16

1. I can feel it bringing life to my day chasing the clouds away.
2. It's that sunshine in my heart and mind; With a gentle ocean breeze blowing over me. It's my lifeline, flowing love all the time. Stress and strife and virus free
3. In the breeze on this beach I can hear your voice; As the sound of many waters, Let there be light.
4. Take my hand, let me comfort you; Let the light of my love come shining through.
5. Oh what a feeling, what a wonderful life; The pure love of God burns so bright.
6. As the winds on the coast blow my blues away, heavenly love shines on me on this glorious day

PSALM 168

CHRIST IN ME
Isaiah 54:17, II Corinthians 3:18, I John 4:4

1. Some voices say that I'm not good enough; I will never measure up. But the God of all creation, lover of my soul, Hath raised me, hath freed me, hath taken control.
2. I live in His freedom; I sing of His mercy. I share of His love grace and peace. There is no greater glory, no greater victory than the power given me by my heavenly King.
3. Greater is He that is in me than He that is in the world. He changed my old identity, changed my destiny. Who is this? It's Christ in me.
4. No power of darkness, no weapons prevail; My strength I draw from heaven, I shall not fail.

PSALM 169

DISCERNING OF AN HONEST HEART
Romans 11:23,24
J.W.P Memphis B1

1. This can be the most glorious experience you've ever had, if you've become a child and are ready to have everything laid out on the table; or it can be the most hectic thing you've ever had if you're still trying to be a grown person, filled with pride and thinking you're all right.
2. It becomes clear in your life, as you move in these workings of the spirit, that something is blocking you. You didn't come into the family of God from childhood, so you don't know how to live in the New Jerusalem. You came in as a grown person. You were joined in by the tree of life. You are not the child of promise. But you came in from all walks of life, from all religions. You brought all your junk with you, things you have been taught from childhood, by the world, religion and your associations. So there's something wrong; Something's not letting you hear, receive and move faithfully.
3. In the natural if there's something wrong with you and the doctor can't figure out what it is, he just cuts you open to find out. You, coming into the New Jerusalem as strangers, joined in and becoming the children of promise, must also, by grace, be cleansed and purified of all flesh and fleshly ways that you received in the world; religions or whatever. So that Jesus Christ in the flesh of men and women can live fully and grow up into complete fathers and mothers in the new creation; pleasing to Him, not to you.
4.Unless God searches you out by the spirit, your heart is hidden to you. Through your old way of life and living you've covered it over so much. You've justified yourself, you thought everyone else was wrong and you were right, until you don't even know what's wrong with you.
5. But the word of God searches down into the innermost parts of the belly. He goes all the way back to your childhood and gets the root of Satan; where he started in you. This is the only way you can ever be delivered from this thing. Our Father reveals the workings of Satan, pretending to be God, that forms in you unclean spirits, or demons in your flesh and your life.
6. This is the reason you must be discerned. Once these things are exposed, they become terrible to you. But with an honest heart these things just come out of there.
7. This is exactly what the apostle Paul said would happen. Satan would be destroyed by the brightness of the appearance of Jesus Christ. Once the true knowledge of Jesus Christ is revealed in an honest hearted person, the fire and brightness of His knowledge just destroys any working of Satan.
8. The spirit of truth works in the 'new nature' of man, Christ in man. The spirit of error, religious spirits or demons, works in the 'old nature' or flesh of man that blocks that 'new nature' from coming forth in knowledge and revelation.
9. But what if I make a mistake? He's provided a throne of grace, not condemnation, that you can come to in time of need and receive help. Don't stand before Him and try to justify yourself for what you did wrong.
10. Under grace, all you have to do is say, "Lord I deliver myself up to you, I made a mistake." He takes your mistake, cleanses it, teaches you a lesson through it, and we keep moving." He says, that *"there is no condemnation if you will do it my way; by delivering yourself back to me through the Spirit of life."*
11. "While we were yet dead in our sins He quickened us and made us alive unto Jesus." This confession destroys that old inferior feeling, given to you by Satan that you are a nobody and you can't do anything; you never do anything right.
12. Recognize who you are and what you are. You are a grace creature through Jesus. When you find yourself failing and never doing anything right it's a pretty good sign you're trying to do it in the flesh,

living your own life without grace. Grace never faileth. It's a pretty good sign you've made a league with Satan, telling God I am this and I'm not that. You're trying to pick out good and evil for yourself and you don't even know good and evil.

PSALM 170

LET THERE BE LIGHT
Genesis 1:3, Exodus 3:13,14, Revelation 1:13-16

1. The voice that calms the wind and sea also calms the raging storms inside me. He whose countenance is bright as the noon day sun, clothes upon our hearts and minds, and with a voice as the sound of many waters says, "Let there be light." By the brightness of His appearance, shining upon our flesh, He defeats the enemies of our souls. He lights us up with His love and grace that conquers our faults and failures. Behold the light of our Lord and Savior shining through the darkness of this world.
2. When the clouds of doubt come rolling in with the ghosts all my yesterdays; The hard times, the dark times come to steal my joy away. I lift my hands and feel that breeze, His heavenly presence blowing over me. I hear His voice of many waters through my darkest night, "let there be light."
3. Bright as the noonday sun my heavenly light hath come. Just like sunshine bursting through the clouds in the darkest of times.
4. He's the strength in my weakness, the peace in all my storms; the hope in my heart, the joy in all my days. When I'm troubled in my mind His light in me does shine; And the sadness of the night fades away, gives way to the light of day.
5. I hear a voice that shatters the darkness, a voice as the sound of many waters: "I am the bread and the wine and the giver of life. I am the music, the rhythm, the melody in your heart. I am love, grace, power and life; I am the good news, the breath of all creation. I am your shield, your fortress, your shining light through the darkness."
6. Bright as the noonday sun my heavenly light hath come. Just like sunshine bursting through the clouds in the darkest of times.
7. Let there be songs of glory, let there be joy and victory. Light us up make us shine through the darkest night - Let there be light!

PSALM 171

JOY IN THE KINGDOM

1. Any day of the week the light and the life in me like a diamond shines in my heart and mind.
2. I want to jump for joy, get loud and make some noise; wanna get my party on and dance around the throne.
3. I feel it rise in my soul; that joy as it rolls and flows.
4. Let's rock this house in Jubilee get a little drunk on heavenly wine. Let's jump for joy and make some noise, let's have a good time, real good time
5. Party rockin the spirit; got that vibe, got that feeling. Got to keep it rolling, keep those good times flowing. Through my soul His heavenly rhythm flows; enough to go around and light up this town.
6. No more sadness, no more crying; all my days nothing can steal my praise. There's joy in the kingdom of God, let the voices ring on this glorious day!
7. Let's rock this house in Jubilee; get a little drunk on heavenly wine. Let's jump for joy and make some noise, let's have a good time, real good time. There's joy in the kingdom of God – Let it rise, let it shine

PSALM 172

OUR FATHER'S HOUSE II
Revelation 21:2,10,26, John 14:2,3, Ephesians 2:18,19

1. Make your escape from this mad mad world, come through the gates of this mansion of love. In this big ole house there's room for everyone. To every kindred and tongue, old folks and young, all that hath breath come on along.
2. Flash no green card or ID, you don't need no credit card. In love and faith with His family take your place. In a joyful dance of praise come through the Gates and celebrate. Bringing glory and honor to our Father's house
3. Grab a friend and come on in. Let's fill this house with joy. Pass around some

bread and drink a little wine. There'll be no drama in this place, just a glorious day of praise. Welcome to the heavenly city of love and grace.
4. From every corner of the earth let the children dance and shout. Sing aloud our anthem of praise in our Father's house. Party rockin' in the spirit as one in our Father's house.

PSALM 173

I'M DRUNK AGAIN
Acts 2:12-18, II Corinthians 1:21,22
Here I go I'm drunk again;
Got that love Buzz I'm living in

1. When this old world starts getting rough I take another drink. When this old world starts getting tough new wine makes me sing.
2. Rock me in the spirit; keep me drunk on heavenly wine. Get me lost in spiritual healing, as I leave this world behind.
3. Flowing from the true vine; new wine to cleanse my mind. Flowing from the true vine; it makes me leave the world behind.
4. No needle, no pills for my thrills; don't need to roll up my medication
Just give me some good news and a heavenly groove.
5. New wine always gets me high; new wine, yes it always gets me by.
6. The wine of Christ, the new life of God that moves through His people of flesh and blood, brings forth the fullness of our Father God, as Jesus flows through us.
7. Pause for a moment, listen to the voice of grace inside; Yea my yoke is easy, rest in my love a little while.
8. I take another drink and it sho' nuff feels good; Heavenly wine flowing from the true vine. Over and over and over it flows. Drop after drop of soothing heavenly wine. Sip after sip of wine so divine.
9. It's manna from heaven like the sun rising on my soul; Shining over my spirit, covering me from head to toe.
10. So here I go drunk again.
11. Heavenly love in a healing breeze; It's the wine of the spirit blowing over me.
As I breathe His breath of life He changes me from my head to my feet; makes my life complete.
12. People say I'm foolish but I don't care; I'm three sheets to the wind breathing heavenly air.
13. Rock me in the spirit, keep that love buzz in my mind. Keep me strong in that manna flowing from the true vine. Just a little taste brings on the good times.
14. Let's go hang out at the tavern and leave the world behind!

PSALM 174

A CUP OF COOL WATER
Mathew 10:42, 25:35-40, Luke 10:33-35

1. Jesus spoke, When I was hungry you fed me, when I was naked you clothed me. I was a stranger and you took me in. When I was in prison you visited me.
2. But what jail can hold Jesus, Lord of heaven and earth? The jail of the flesh of the little ones, the least among us, your neighbors; or anyone who has a need.
3. A good Samaritan found his neighbor on the road, bruised and bleeding. He used what he had, which was oil and soothing wine. He poured in the oil and wine and met the needs of his new neighbor.
4. When you quench the thirst of my little ones through your acts of love you feed me inside them.
5. With just a little understanding and wisdom of the Lord, He lets us put ourselves in the place of the least among us; to feel their thirst and hunger. This lets His love and compassion rise in us to meet their needs.
6. You can find your neighbor on any road, street or town, if you let the love of Christ work out His feelings and compassion in you towards others.
7. My Father God in the name of Jesus, bring forth your heavenly love and compassion in me; that I might love my neighbor as myself, making a difference and meeting their needs.
8. On the corner sits a broken man reaching out to all he can. The least among us, our neighbors, hunger and thirst across this land. Behold this day I've given unto you a way, the key of love to use in my name, to unlock the prisons of the flesh; to

set my people free and meet their needs.
9. A cup of cool water – given in my name relieves their thirst, their hunger, and their pain. A little oil and wine, viral healing for all mankind. Makes the feelings of being unwanted fade away.
10. Oh the love of God is something to behold unlocks compassion and His grace in our souls. Love never falters, never fails, always finds a way; Touches our heart in faith.
11. A cup of cool water given in my name relieves their thirst, their suffering and their pain. A little oil and wine, viral healing for all mankind; Makes the feelings of being unwanted fade away.
12. You may think that God is hardhearted, sitting way up in heaven demanding that you do this or that, and that He doesn't appreciate you. But He does appreciate you, and is thankful for your sacrifice. So let Him work out His feelings and compassion in you towards others.
13. Oh the love of God is something to behold; Unlocks compassion and His grace in our souls

PSALM 175

THE HAMMER OF THE LORD III
Jeremiah 23:29, Hebrews 4:12

"Is not my word like as fire?" Saith the Lord; "and like a hammer that breaketh the rock in pieces?"

1. it's a heavenly fire that burns, and a hammer that crushes all idols, images and sin.
2. As children of our Father God we confess His words and promises. We are bound to Him as we possess His word. We go forth in His image speaking the language of the New Jerusalem, of 'Hath Been' faith. We identify ourselves with His weapons of truth, and His words of life penetrate that veil of darkness in our minds, and make us like unto Christ.
3. He brings the power of His kingdom upon all flesh, as we bring down the hammer, the power of His word, on wickedness, weakness, sickness and idolatry.
4. We confess hath been given power over all the power of the enemy. And as we make that confession, we feel that same power that raises the dead, surging through our body and all through our bloodstream.
5. In tongues of fire I confess, I can do all things through Christ in me. His heavenly strength flows down to my feet. His word and His will hath been done in me.
6. It's mightier than the thunder's roar, it's mightier than the raging seas. The hammer of the Lord, the word of our God and the power thereof hath been given to me.
7. Children of Zion hear our Father's call; against all idols and false doctrines let the fire fall. Children of Zion stand your ground; against the ways of death and flesh, time to bring the hammer down.
8. He lights us up like gold with His words of fire and we stomp the beast under our feet.
Like a hammer, His word comes down; like a hammer, it pounds and pounds.
9. My Father strikes me with the spirit of life as I breathe in and confess, breathe in and possess His word. I breathe out that fiery word that burns from my head to my feet, and makes my suit of armor shine like the sun. Before His throne I stand in power, as I draw all my strength from heaven.
10. Disease and sickness and the powers that be against this body of the flesh, they try to attack me.
11. Behold the hammer cometh, from my Lord my God; He smashes all my enemies and burns them to the ground.
12. Hath been given unto me His tongues of fire, and I bring the hammer down.

PSALM 176

That Gut Feeling - Something told me
John 14:26, 16:13, Galatians 5:16, 25, I John 2:27, Psalms 25:5

1. "I had a strange feeling about that, something told me that was going to happen. I had a sneaking suspicion about that person." Some call it a sixth sense or a gut feeling. And it can come with physical sensations like a "knot" in the stomach, a sense of unease or discomfort, or a feeling of calm and certainty.

2. You can sense when someone seems unsafe; you can feel that something is true before you know that it's true. You can feel it before you have the ability to explain it. This intuition or internal feeling is the Holy Spirit bearing witness with our spirit. In the natural this witness of the Holy Spirit is often referred to as your gut. This gut instinct of the Spirit is our Father's way of safeguarding us concerning people and situations. Because we are heavenly creatures in the body of the flesh, we know that this instinct of the spirit is called our anointing.

3. Being descendant from Adam, every human has an anointing of the Holy Ghost. This Spirit of God that dwells in us is dormant or inactive until we call upon Jesus Christ and are saved. This act of faith awakens His spirit in us. But, since our Father did not take back this gift after the fall of man, the basic part of that anointing works to some extent through God's nature of mercy towards us.

4. The anointing of the Holy Ghost is above other feelings. You may feel excited about something, but don't feel peace about it in your anointing. You may feel angry and hurt about something, but your anointing moves you to let go and forgive. You may feel happy in the moment about something you are doing, or have done, but you are troubled in your anointing. There is no end to the ways your anointing rises above powerful emotions and impulses, such as love, excitement, and fear. For it is truth, and is no lie.

5. Our anointing tells us to do a lot of things we know we should. But yielding to the flesh we ignore it in favor of what's easier or faster.

6. This is not spooky or mystical; discernment is a gift of God. But any gift can be abused by using it in the flesh instead of in the Spirit. Because of our sin nature, we are prone to error and poor judgment. We are led astray when we rely upon our own powers of discernment, and seek that of others.

7. There are those who put their faith in horoscopes, visit fortune tellers, palm readers, consult crystal balls, and listen to psychics. People believe in those things above the wisdom our Father hath given us.

8. Belief is faith, whether it be in the things of God or the things of Satan. Putting your faith in these, you are influenced and led into a life of following the flesh.

9. As we mature in the Word of God, and are engrafted in the foundational teachings, He teaches us the difference between our own imagination and the prompts the Holy Spirit. In learning His voice and promptings, we will make mistakes along the way. Discernment, how He guides and speaks to us, comes with time and experience. Don't yield to condemnation when you make mistakes, He does not condemn you. He corrects your mistakes when you make them with a pure heart towards Him. As you follow your anointing and the things you discern are proven, then your faith becomes stronger and you learn to rely on that anointing, that gut feeling is more in tune with His will.

10. Then something wonderful begins to happen. Your whole body becomes your anointing. Every part of your being which is now Jesus Christ, is your anointing. Your fingers, toes, eyes, ears, face, body; your whole being radiates out from your anointing, as it does with Jesus.

11. As we become diligent in listening to and following the spirit of our Father inside of us, casting about in life, and listening to voices of the flesh disappears. We grow in our ability to discern whether it's the flesh or the Spirit, or when others might have evil motives. Moving in peace and strength, He delivers us to places of power and prosperity far better than we ever expected.

PSALM 177

EPILOGUE: WEAPONS OF OUR WARFARE
Genesis 1:3, Exodus 3:13,14, Romans 4:17, II Peter 1:3, II Timothy 1:7, II Corinthians 10:3-5

And God said, "Let There Be Light,' and there was light.

1. When our Father created the worlds and the universe, He called things that were not as though they were. If He had just only believed and thought about it we would not be here today. He called things forth and they appeared. That's our nature, that's who we are!
2. Our Father has made us creatures of faith, in His image. As His children we call things that are not as though they were. He gave us the secret in II Peter, according as His divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain to life and godliness.
3. Like a child in faith, just like my Father, I call forth all things of life and godliness for my life. I believe it in my heart and with my mouth confess, "I hath been delivered out of darkness. I hath been set free from my weakness. The joy of heaven and miracles, hath been given to me.
4. We call forth this thing that is not currently known, as though it's already done. This action of faith brings the word of God alive in you, and creates in you the thing you confess. This becomes our weapon to live this new life.
5. Weapons of faith, strength, and power to move all mountains; hath been given unto me. Peace that destroys strife and unrest, love that destroys hatred, healing that destroys sickness.
6. Weapons of our warfare that are not carnal, such as guns and knives, but weapons of the spirit; Mighty through God to the pulling down of strongholds.
7. From the ashes we rise, warriors of righteousness in the image of our Father God with the power of His word that makes our armor shine.
8. From the heavens to the nations and all creation, the wind of the Lord blows upon every heart.
9. Come and see the power and glory of our Father God. Hear the call from the Gates of the New Jerusalem:
"Yeah for I have given unto thee Dominion over all things and placed under thy feet all things," saith the Lord.
"Concerning the works of my hands, with the mouth of faith I have given thee, thou shalt say, 'hath been' and it shall be done unto thee," saith the Lord.
10. Now, Come; find comfort and peace in the storms, joy in the struggles, and strength in the battles. Lift up your ears and hear the voice of the Lord that shatters the darkness.
11. For, I am the word upon your heart, the spirit deep inside you. I am your tabernacle, your Jubilee; I am in the midst of two or three. I am the miracles and wonders and the sound of a rolling thunder. I am the fire and the glory.
12. I AM THAT I AM

PSALM 178

LIVING WATERS III
John 7:38, Titus 3:5, Ephesians 5:26 – 27

1. Oh the Washing of the Water of His words of love and grace, washes away your old life washes in the life of Christ
2. Flowing from our Father words of glory and praise like rivers of living waters. Healing words that are faithful and true brings forth life and makes us all new.
3. Feel that bubbling fountain how it rolls through your soul. Like a well that never runs dry; rolling rivers over your body do flow.
4. Oh what a feeling, His mercy, and healing; flowing like a River to me.
5. Mercy and healing like a river does flow; a bubbling fountain of living water. It's something to behold how it rolls and flows, washing miracles and power through you.
6. Feel that bubbling fountain rolling through your soul. Like a well that never runs dry; rolling rivers over your body do flow. Oh what a feeling, His mercy, and healing; flowing like a River to me.
7. Living heavenly water, words of glory and grace flowing from our Father; washes our souls in healing and songs of praise. So let those bubbling fountains flow; let those rivers roll; let those trumpets blow.

8. Let it pour, let it rain; wash me from my head to my feet. Let it rain over these dry bones; let the power of His word keep on rolling in me.

PSALM 179

ONE NATION UNDER GOD
Romans 8:14 Rev. 14:1-3, John 14:20, Psalm 108:1-5, II Samuel 6:15,16, Rev. 14:1-3, Rev. 21:26

As the house of Israel brought up the Ark of the Lord with shouting in the streets, King David was leaping and dancing before the Lord.

1. We are alive and free filled with heavenly energy. Let's turn it on, let's rev it up; let's take this message to the streets. Let's set this world on fire, sons of God let the praises rise. Children of the promise let those flames burn bright.
2. A shining light of praise in a world gone astray; singing with one voice we rejoice!
3. We are sons, we are daughters we are one big family; one nation under God, been set free. Let the anthem we sing make the heavens ring, as we dance around the throne of our King.
4. Bones in the Valley, changed into an army. One nation, one voice, we're a mighty Symphony; We stand in victory. We're singing a new song and taking it to the streets.
5. We were many, from every nation tribe and tongue, we've been made one, a mighty symphony; with the saints and angels we bring glory and honor to the streets of our Father's city.
6. Let's dance before the throne of our heavenly King to some good news and a heavenly groove.
7. Strike the strings, timbrel and drums; let His heavenly will be done. Awake ye instruments of glory. Let's dance in the streets like David did; Let's dance before our Lord like little kids.
8. Old and young every nation tribe and tongue, put down your phones and come along. This glorious day of miracles hath been given to everyone. Come and see this day of praise, take your place in His kingdom of grace.
9. Sing from your heart and dance in victory. Let our anthem ring and the angels sing as the chorus of creation joins God's nation.



NEW JERUSALEM COUNCELS
BOOK IX

COUNCEL 1

THE POWER OF THE TONGUE
Psalm 34:13, Proverbs 12:13,14,17-19, 13:20, 17:28, 18:21, Matthew 12:36, Colossians 3:8, Ephesians 4:29, 5:4, Philippians 2:14, Hebrews 3:15, James 1:26, 3:8-10, *John 14:30*, Isaiah 53:7

Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof

1. Tongues can bless or bruise; words can build a bridge or break a bone. Every day, we are given thousands of opportunities to choose between life and death, building up or tearing down.
2. When we speak we are planting seeds. And there are certain things that should never leave your mouth, because they can become the seeds of your own downfall. Even the words spoken to you by the Father should only be spoken when He says.
3. So not everything you have on your mind should be shared. For instance:
4. Your conflicts: The arguments and discussions you have with your family should stay at home. When you ignore the wisdom of the Lord and talk about your arguments with others, you open up your private space to criticism and envy; because not everyone wants to help you.
5. Your financial decisions: Whether you bought something new, made an investment, or got out of debt, look to the Father first. Boasting about money and success creates envy in the hearts of others. And what you have worked hard to gain, you can lose by talking too much.
6. Your future plans: Not everyone deserves to know what you want to do or where you are going. Your dreams and goals grow better when it is worked out between you and the Father, and not talked about ahead of time. Allow the Holy

Spirit to speak before you do.
7. Life and death are held in the power of the tongue, because it is a creative force; words create action. The mouth speaks what the heart contains. Speaking words, revealing what's in your heart, is like opening a door you never meant to open. To change your speech, allow the Father to heal your heart. You don't have to live in the world that your tongue has built.
8. Your words set the direction of your life. Here are some examples:
9. 'There's no hope:'. When you say there's no hope you seal off your future, giving up in advance on blessings that haven't happened yet.
10. 'I hate you:' Hatred doesn't stay inside you. It soaks into your soul and is imparted into the atmosphere of around you. It slowly becomes part of your identity.
11. Gossiping: Sharing rumors about others is like passing around a loaded gun. This opens the door to bitterness, which weakens you spiritually.
12. 'You are so stupid:' Reckless speech cuts like a knife, and grieves the Holy Spirit. You may forget what you said, but the one who heard it may remember it for a lifetime. Even worse, you hurt a person the Father wants to bring into the kingdom.
13. 'This place is cursed:' Your words decide the spiritual atmosphere around you, saying this gives the spirits of darkness permission to stay. If you want your home to be filled with peace, change what comes out of your mouth first.
14. 'I'll never be free,' or 'my life is cursed:' This permits the enemy to keep your life bound in chains of darkness; putting a curse upon your own life.
15. 'Little White Lies:' Even the smallest deception or exaggeration dishonors God. Truthfulness, even in seemingly small things, keeps you in harmony with the Holy Spirit.
16. 'Oh my god:' This phrase insults God. You are taking His name, that which is supposed to be hallowed, honored, and making it a throw-away word. Some may say, "That's not my intention. I don't mean it like that." But if you carelessly and thoughtlessly use God's name in vain, then His importance and value is weakened in your mind and heart.
17. WTF: People of this world curse because they're ignorant and deceived by satan. People talk about Jesus, and use the F word in the same sentence. But James says, you are out of the order of God when blessing and cursing come out of the same mouth. We are hypocrites when we speak in an ungodly way. No foul language should come from your mouth, but only what comes from your anointing as you impart His love and grace; speaking by the power of the Holy Spirit.
18. "You're going to fail," is just a suggestion. But when you say, "I'm going to fail," it becomes a reality.
19. I never do anything right; I'm so stupid; I'm worried; I'm always late; these are a few more examples of how the tongue keeps you locked in your own prison cell.
20. When we are under pressure and stress, we tend to say things in the heat of the moment. Jesus understood this, and just before His crucifixion, He set an example, saying to His disciples: "*Hereafter I will not talk much with you."* He didn't complain when they betrayed him. He didn't argue with the soldiers, didn't try to justify Himself or rise up against His accusers. He just kept quiet. When we are under stress, in crisis and trouble, He is our pattern.
21. You can destroy your life with your own words. What you say becomes what you are. Every word you speak to yourself is quietly shaping who you become. If you speak fleshly, strife-filled words, evil will dominate your life.
22. When you keep saying, I can't, I'm not enough, I'm a failure, you're setting limits on what our Father wants to do in your life. When you agree with and speak sickness through the words of your mouth, you become snared by that sickness.
23. The Word of God is medicine to our flesh, as it heals the broken tongue. When

you make your confessions of faith, your mind treats that as instructions. Confessing I hath been healed, hath been made strong, brings healing and the power of God alive in your body.
24. You can keep weakening yourself with your words or let our Father create your identity and your future.
25. We are the sons of God, the light of the world; His spirit builds in us the habits and the behaviors that edify His life. We live to honor the Father God in the words we speak, the people we associate with, and the things we do. Through His grace it hath been given us to live a life that reflects His love and holiness.
26. Jesus told His disciples to pray that our Father's name be "hallowed" on earth as it is in heaven. People see who God is and what He is all about by watching us and listening to us talk about Him. So we live and speak of Him in such a way that His name (His reputation) is "hallowed." Our words should serve as a blessing to Him and to others.
27. God created the universe through His word. As His children, made in His image, we call things which are not as though they were, creating realities in our lives and the lives of others through our words.
28. The power of the tongue is the tool that creates those realities. Whether used by the spirit or by the flesh, the words we use shape our character and influence those around us.
29. In our words and our deeds, we let our Father God and His Holy name be 'Hallowed,' known across this world, just as it is in heaven.

COUNCEL 2

THE ENEMIES OF GOD
Psalm 3:7, 2 Kings 17:39
From the Writings of J.W.P.

Arise, O Lord; save me, O my God: for thou hast smitten all mine enemies upon the cheek bone; thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly.

1. It's a terrible thing to be and adversary, or enemy of our Father God. When Satan wanted to overtake heaven, we see how our Father's judgment came against him.
2. With Sodom and Gomorrah yielding to all kinds of fortifications and idol worship, judgment fell upon them.
3. Joshua moved with the family of God to possess all of the lands, and the people roundabout trembled as God's enemies were destroyed.
4. The psalmist David moved against the enemies of God and delivered the family of God in song and praise.
5. The little prophet Jeremiah was given a seemingly weak thing, to people around him. Weeping, bringing the judgment of our Father; he brought judgment upon the great city of Babylon.
6. The enemies of our Father down through the ages never stood a chance when He turned against them.
7. Our Father does the same thing in our flesh; against the enemies of His that are in our flesh. But if you want to hold onto those adversaries, those enemies of His, then you are counted as an enemy and destroyed along with them.
8. Then we see how Enoch was rewarded for his faithfulness towards our Father God. He let not any adversaries of our Father occupy his life or his body. He was always conscious of the fact that he did not want to defile our Father God.
9. I've always wondered how can you defile God? God Himself cannot be defiled. But our Father God, through the confessions of our faith, occupies our bodies. Our body is His Temple. Anything that we do to this body by yielding to His adversaries through disobedience, defile Him. His love for us is so possessive that it leads Him to destroy any enemy of His that is in our flesh. When we take sides with those adversaries He has no choice but to destroy us.
10. The enemies of our Father take many forms; forms of sins and weaknesses running in our bloodstream; forms of the influences from our family and friends, and the people around us. Satan works through division of the family.
11. Our Father says that He will have His kingdom. All the others, all wickedness,

idolaters, the family of Satan shall be destroyed.
12. "Hath been given me the faith of Enoch, the attitude of heart to abide in the covenant of life so that nothing will defile this temple of my Father. All of His enemies that run in my emotions, my habits, and my bloodstream, all around me and my environment, hath been destroyed out of my life.
13. The enemies, the adversaries of my Father God shall not dwell in this temple. By command of my Father God, faith in His word, "I confess that all enemies and adversaries hath been destroyed out of this body, the temple of my Father God!"

COUNCEL 3

THE FALSE JESUS – GOD OF THIS WORLD
I Timothy 4:1, Ephesians 2:2, II Corinthians 4:4

In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them

1. There's a voice in the crowd that sounds so kind, Saying "Follow your heart, leave truth behind." He's popular and fits the trend, He's a comfortable and an easy friend.
2. In the world we live today it's all about feelings. People have created an image to make themselves feel comfortable while living however they please. Someone who agrees with everything you do and never asks you to change; feeds the flesh and says you're fine as you are.
3. It's the Jesus of social media, a Jesus made by man. He looks like what they want to see. He doesn't offend anyone or talk about sin, judgment, or holiness; he just wants everyone to feel loved.
4. They have customized Jesus like a playlist, keeping the songs they like, skipping the ones they don't; obeying the words they like or make them feel good; and ignoring His words they don't like or make them feel uncomfortable.
5. In today's world, many don't want the lion of Judah; they want a teddy bear. They don't want the king who commands obedience. They want a friend who never says no. They don't want the Savior who delivers from sin; they want one who blesses them *in their* sin.
6. They want His miracles but not His message, His blessings but deny Him obedience, His love but not His lordship.
7. They post, Jesus loves me, but ignore, if you love me, keep my commandments. They don't want to be Holy but want someone who exists to make them feel good.
8. This Jesus won't speak of judgment or call to repent; won't warn of the cost of sin; but? offers a life that's free from pain; saying you can go to heaven if you're good enough.
9. The false Jesus is comfortable, but he's powerless. He makes you *feel* safe, but he *can't* set you free. He tells you to follow your heart, but our Lord Jesus says, deny yourself, take up your cross and follow me. He told sinners, go and sin no more; that's not a Jesus who fits neatly into a world that worships comfort; a world that has settled for a form of godliness, without the power of the Holy Spirit.
10. The truth is, you can't mold Jesus into your image.
11. Our Lord Jesus, was not crucified because He said things people wanted to hear; but because He told the truth people didn't want to face.
12. If your lord offers you peace without repentance and love without spirit and truth, that's not salvation, that's deception. Because one leads to eternal life. And the other, no matter how good it feels, leads straight to destruction.
13. You either bow to Jesus as He is, or you're bowing to an idol *you've* created. And that idol *can't* save you.

COUNCEL 4

Divine Correction
II Samuel 12, Galatians 2:11-14, Hebrews 12:6

Correction doesn't condemn, sin does. Correction rescues you from condemnation. It's compassion in action.

1. What if a friend who sees you driving toward danger, but stays silent because they don't want to judge you, is that love?

True love warns. True love confronts. True love corrects. But in today's society the moment someone tries to correct you, you call it condemnation. You label it hate. You walk away offended instead of humble and thankful.
2. The Bible says the Lord disciplines those He loves. That means when God corrects you, it's not because He's angry at you. It's because He refuses to lose you.
3. So many people confuse rebuke with rejection, and become condemned. But correction is not condemnation. Condemnation pushes you down. Correction is love with backbone; it lifts you up, even if it hurts at first.
4. You say you want to grow, but you don't want to be molded. You say you want to change, but don't want to be corrected; and so religious churches become places of comfort, not discipline.
5. Wouldn't you rather surround yourself with people who call you to holiness or, who cheer for your weaknesses and errors?
6. When our Father, or a brother or sister in Christ corrects you, that's not hate. That's mercy. That's saying, "I love you too much to watch you drive off a cliff."
7. People who prefer sermons that soothe their emotions instead of shaping their souls can't stand correction; and they will never grow in Christ.
8. Every great man or woman of faith was shaped by divine correction. David was corrected by Nathan. Peter was corrected by Paul. The disciples were corrected by Jesus Himself. And each time correction didn't destroy them, it built them. It made them stronger, wiser, and holier.
9. It's not a sign that the Father is done with you. It's a sign that He's still working on you. It's the grace and love of our Father God, who cares enough to correct you instead of letting you go on down to destruction.
10. Though the cutting may sting for a moment or two, it's the only way life can begin anew. He removes the thorns that would choke the vine, so the fruit of the Spirit can truly shine. He doesn't break the spirit, He mends the soul, His discipline is what makes us whole. The hand that breaks is the hand that heals; with mercy grace and love; compassion you can feel.
11. So the next time God exposes something in your life, don't run. Don't harden your heart. Don't bow to the spirit of condemnation and self-pity.
12. God's love doesn't always comfort, but brings the sword of the spirit to correct all errors.
13. Let Him break what needs breaking so He can build what needs building. Correction is the surgeon's knife; it cuts to heal, it hurts to help.
14. Father, in the person of Jesus I accept your divine correction for this life you have given me. Chasten me, pour it on me, cut me and perfect me into your image. Faith in you it hath been done.

COUNCEL 5

A CIVILIZATION WITHOUT GOD
From the Writings of J.W.P.

1. The evil nature of Satan was fulfilled in the dark ages when he murdered, ravaged, and tortured in the Earth, using the false church and warlike man. He bathed the world in innocent blood. When a revolt began in the false church Jesus appeared to different ministers and revivals began to break out in the church. A group of people turned to God, so He sent an Angel to lock up Satan in hell, giving men a chance to move back to Him and forsake their old ways.
2. But the church began to kill their own people. And as man went back into disobedience Satan was released and they put him back on his throne. Calling themselves preachers of Christ, they went all over the Earth, capturing every nation, preaching against evil, making man good in Satan's plan. They built schools and great kingdom's promoting Satan's good religious plan.
3. They perverted the Bible, God's book of life, to their own way, with theologies of what's good and what's evil. They built great idols of religious education, saying,

"Look how good we are."
4. The mystery of iniquity is now unfolded. It lies in the good and evil of men. Satan's makes man good without the life of Christ and power of the Holy Spirit. "You don't need God, all you need is Bible knowledge, good works is what I want," whispers Satan as God. "So give your mind and life to me. I'll fill your mind with what's good and evil, turn from evil then you'll be good like God."
5. As the Lord brings about the change of the age He begins to review the foolishness of man down through the ages; how that man has tried and tried to build their civilization without His plan, being trapped by Satan.
6. The Bible is not only filled with the obedient acts of God's people but with the disobedient acts. He holds those disobedient acts as testimonies of the failures of man.
7. The reason God created man was to bring His order and civilization into a world made up of all sorts tribes and people all over the earth that were completely demon possessed. The judgment of God came upon the Earth, broke the hold Satan on the people and He set Adam in to begin to reclaim the Earth.
8. Back in Old Testament times there were great civilizations who tried to do it without God. Archeologists would find lost civilizations buried or in the seas that earthquakes destroyed. Something always traps them. People would find a place where the water was plentiful, the air was clean; they would move in and begin to build their civilization without God. Then just a little small thing, such as a mouse, would bring diseases in and kill them. Their civilization would be wiped out.
9. Some would say, "We found a way. We will build a great army, invade other lands and steal their bounty. We will make them slaves and we'll be safe." They would live off of others, sometimes grow rich.
10. Then they would find a flaw in their plan, the murdering spirit that makes them wage war. They would turn on each other and kill each other. This is what happened to Babylon and the Roman civilization; Rome being a symbol of man's endeavors to make it without God. They wanted to make the whole world Romans, bringing in their bounty and slaves, living off of the work of others. When they would conquer and cry 'peace and safety is ours,' something else would happen, such as a drought, or flood.
11. The dust of the earth covers many of these types of endeavors by man.
12. When Noah called the people to enter into the ark and to accept God's everlasting covenant, they had a multitude of excuses why they didn't want to, and the same holds true today.
13. Today's world says it is all about a love of self, who can get more, who can do more, who can have more or whatever it might be, it's all about me, what's in it for me Our Father says that the 'imagination of the thoughts of the heart are evil continually.'
14. Seems man never learns that all their efforts are futile and vain without God's plan. They know not their enemy in their bloodstream. The voice of Satan makes them dream vain dreams. Jude called them filthy dreamers. Paul called them vain imaginations. Satan working in the bloodstream with sickness, disease, and death; then in the mind and spirit making them dream that they can do this thing without God; Satan destroying civilization.
15. Iniquity has come to its fullest and the world is under the wrath of God.

COUNCEL 6

LUST & TODAY'S SOCIETY
Proverbs 6:32, Hebrews 13:4

1. People today see sin as something old fashioned; they say times have changed. But sin hasn't changed; it has gotten better at hiding in the hearts of men and women; corrupting their lives.
2. Being here in the body of the flesh, under the curse of our sin nature, it has control of our desires. Everything revolves around what excites the flesh. You see it with men standing around girl watching.

You see women spending their life fishing for compliments.

3. If you suppress those desires down, with no outward show, they become a terrible thing of torment and condemnation on the inside of you. Something in there that's ready to spring up at any time to overcome you; an inward working of that personality of Satan that continually punches at you with lust and your unworthiness; lashing at your peace.

4. Now we see a generation that celebrates what God condemns. They clap for destruction, they cheer for decay; they celebrate a culture that throws people away. People cheat and still look holy; posting bible verses while hiding secrets. They smile in public but sleep in guilt. Satan wants people to live double lives until they forget who they really are.

5. Adultery doesn't start in the bed, it starts in the heart; it starts when you entertain that one thought, that one text, that one innocent conversation; and you cross the line. Before you know it that small seed grows into something that ruins everything; you lose peace, trust, and the very thing God gave you to protect.

6. Satan twists what God says, using lies, doubt, and confusion, makes you feel like you are missing out on something better; He'll whisper things like, *"your spouse doesn't really love you, you would be happier with someone else; why stay faithful when everyone else is cheating."* Little by little that seed of doubt grows.

7. Cheating and divorce has become normal; in movies and songs, and even in conversations. People brag about it like it's a skill.

8. Lust hides behind words like: "Do what you want, personal freedom, you deserve better, follow your feelings; *everyone does it, just join in. Cheat if you want, as long as it makes you happy;"* trading a lifetime, for a moment, saying, "*It's fine, it's casual."*

9. When you submit to lust you're not just breaking someone's heart you're tearing down your own soul.

10. Marriage should be honored by all and the marriage bed undefiled. Even if you're single you're supposed to respect what marriage represents. Because marriage is not just a piece of paper it's a symbol of something holy; our Father's faithfulness to His people. He uses marriage to show His relationship with us, so when we cheat either on our spouse or on Him we are breaking a sacred bond, and that's what the enemy wants. He wants us to lose the ability to stay faithful. If he can destroy faithfulness in your marriage, he can destroy faithfulness in your walk with Christ.

11. Everybody's doing what's destroying them. Families are breaking and kids are growing up without trust. Homes that were supposed to be peaceful are now war zones, all because someone followed their feelings instead of the Father.

12. The bible warns against adultery because it destroys everything; your peace, your purpose, your family, your connection with the Father; and the world keeps telling us it's not that serious. But our Father says it's more serious than you think.

13. The warning signs are already here; broken homes, cold hearts, love without commitment, lust without meaning.

14. But our Father never exposes things in your life to embarrass you; He exposes it to heal you. He's not trying to condemn you; He's trying to save you and break you out of bondage.

15. But when you try to look at everybody by the spirit you will fail every time because your flesh, your natural thoughts, your natural eyes will always see and think in the natural. Then you say, "no chance for me, I already messed up." But grace is here for you.

16. David messed up too. But when he repented, God still called him a man after His own heart. That's how powerful our Father's mercy is. He can take your broken story and turn it into a testimony, if you're willing to turn back to Him.

17. Grace is the only way possible to ever escape the corruption in the world through

lust. As the Father moves in you, He forms in you the natures of Christ and purifies you of lust of the eyes and any sexual lust in your life.
18. Let Him take control of your eyes and mind; wipe that veil off of your mind. Then the Holy Ghost can reveal that person, that soul, that spiritual being before you; you see their needs, no more lust, no more flesh.
19. The first thing you know you are a creature of love and the old things have passed away. All things made new. Not a man-made holiness of do and don't, but an actual change that takes place in your life. Under the control of the Holy Ghost you become a peculiar creature to the world. Does this seem foreign to you? It is. It's from another country. Another city and place made without hands.

COUNCEL 7

THE SPIRIT OF ANTICHRIST
Galatians 2:20 Philippians 2:5,6
I Corinthians 2:16 I John 4:1-3,15,17

Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus: Who being in the form of God thought it not robbery to be equal with God. Let this same mind be in you, for we have the mind of Christ.

1. The apostle John wrote that the Antichrist spirit is anything that confesses not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh. He said it was in the world at that time, and even now is in the world.
2. The world is filled with the myth that the Antichrist is a boogie man, red man with horns, a forked tail, and a pitchfork. Satan brings a veil between God and man by deceitfully causing man to focus on an image, and all the while he's working in your mind to blind you.
3. The Antichrist is an adversary spirit, a blinding work of Satan on your mind. It gets you to look at yourself as being separate from Jesus and our Father God. It's an attitude that's created in your mind and heart of how you think about yourself; whether it be a spirit of unbelief or a spirit of faith. An attitude in your mind that you are one person, Jesus Christ is another person, and our Father God is another person. You do your thing and He does His thing inside of you. Makes you to try to let Jesus Christ live in you, instead of accepting He is you. This spirit or attitude is the anti-Christ.
4. Where did this spirit, this attitude come from? False prophets went out into the world with philosophies of religion. Working in the minds of men and women they make Jesus Christ and His life a philosophy, or a mental asset, or a doctrine. Not a life of faith but of philosophy, mind, and natural things. It has poisoned and polluted the whole world.
5. On the radio in songs, in churches, the air is filled with the spirit of anti-Christ. Someone preaches Jesus Christ to you, you believe the words you hear, and that is as far as you go.
6. Daily that spirit and attitude in your mind continually reminds you, you are you, and you are trying to get like Christ; Makes you live with a spirit or attitude of heart that denies that Jesus Christ is come in your flesh; and deny the great work of God that created the life of Jesus Christ inside of you.
7. Satan is lying to you, getting you to try to obey our Father God as yourself. Leading you to think being Christ, equal with God is blasphemy.
8. Our Father God perfected His seed of His life, this person of Jesus Christ, and planted that seed in us. From that seed He creates in us His nature of righteousness, the desire and will to be obedient to His word. You water that seed by believing in your heart and confessing His words.
9. Prevalent throughout the Earth is that spirit of antichrist working through the feelings of our flesh. Using the feelings of our flesh and carnal mind, which is the enemy of God, satan proves to us that we are tired, we feel sick, worried or weak. The moment that we make that adversary confession out of our mouth those weaknesses are fulfilled in us. Such confessions as, "I am tired. I feel sick. I'm worried. I don't feel so good," these words

are not the words of Jesus Christ, they don't come out of His mouth. If those are not His words then they must be adversary to what our Father God is doing in our flesh.
10. Well, how am I supposed to think of myself? I am crucified with Christ. By His stripes I am healed. I hath been given all things that pertain to life and Godliness. By the grace of God, not of your own works, you accept by faith what He hath made you, what He hath done in you; begin to think it, say it and you become what He says you are in reality.
11. In my heart and mind I believe and with my mouth I confess, I am crucified with Christ. Nevertheless I live, yet not I but Christ liveth in me. The life I now live, I live by the faith of Jesus Christ. These words water the seed of Christ in you. 12. Our attitude of heart and mind should be, "I am strong, I am Jesus Christ, one person, and my Father God is one with me." Fulfilling the scriptures, 'As Jesus is so are we in this world." Living this way daily leaves no room for adversary spirits.
13. By the Holy Spirit our Father breaks through the veil, opens our eyes, and opens our understanding to the true power behind the word of God.
14. The Word of our Father now shines through us as He manifests Himself in us, Magnifies Himself in us, and moves His life through us through our words, through our hands, and through our breath to open the eyes of mankind to the life of our Father God.
15. As we breathe breaths of faith, power, and life, we confess that all adversary spirits, the spirit of antichrist, hath now been destroyed out of our lives. My old mind, heart, and will hath been changed. I hath been brought forth a completely new person, Jesus Christ in the flesh. My Father's will in me Hath been done."

COUNCEL 8

WHISPERS OF YOUR PAST

Colossians 2:1, Hebrews 8:12 4, Luke 9:62, 1 Timothy 1:15-16, 2 Corinthians 5:17

1. There is a ghost that haunts many of us. It is not a spirit from the dead. It is the memory of who we used to be. It is the shadow of our past mistakes, failures, and sins. The enemy whispers, Remember what you did? Remember who you are? You wonder if God can use someone with your history.
2. The Bible is not a book about perfect people with perfect pasts. It is a book about murderers, adulterers, cowards, and outcasts who were transformed into the heroes of the faith. Our Father doesn't just wipe the slate clean. He takes the broken pieces of your history and builds a ministry of glory.
3. We all have this list of every lie, every lustful thought, every act of pride, and every moment of rebellion. The enemy loves to hold this list up to your face and say, look at this, you owe payment for this. Jesus took that list of your sins and burned it up. Your past has lost its power because the legal document that condemned you has been destroyed.
4. The debt is paid, God chooses to forget. But the carnal mind thinks "I can still remember what I did, so God must still remember it too." So He tells us, "For I will forgive their wickedness and will remember their sins no more." He chooses to treat you as if you never sinned. When you bring up your past to God, asking for forgiveness for the thousandth time for the same thing, He basically says, "I don't know what you are talking about. I handled that."
5. So, who are you to keep a record of wrongs that God hath cast into the sea of forgetfulness?
6. Lot and his family were rescued from Sodom; told to flee and don't look back. But Lot's wife looked back and she became a pillar of salt. Why salt? Salt is a preservative. It keeps things from changing. It preserved her in a dead state.

When you look back at your past, longing for the good old days of sin or with regret over your mistakes, you calcify. You become spiritually stiff. You lose your ability to move forward into the new things God is doing. Lot's wife died because she couldn't let go of what she was leaving behind.
7. No one who puts a hand to the plow and looks back is fit for service in the kingdom of God. You cannot plow a straight line if you are looking backwards.
8. The Apostle Paul was a terrorist. He hunted Christians. He presided over the execution of Stephen. He had blood on his hands.
9. Yet Paul became the greatest writer of the New Testament. He didn't hide his past. He writes, Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners, of whom I am the worst. But for that very reason I was shown mercy, so that in me, Christ Jesus might display his patience. It made him the perfect candidate to display God's mercy. Look what the Lord has done. If he can save me, he can save anyone.
10. You are not a damaged failure. You are an example of God's patience.
11. When we think of salvation we think God comes in, patches up the holes, paints over the cracks, and cleans the carpet. But if that were true, the old structure would still be there underneath. You are not a better version of your old self. You are a brand new person. The old you was crucified with Christ. That person is dead. You are now a new creature clothed upon by the Holy Spirit.
12. The power of the past is broken because the person who lived in that past no longer exists. You have a new nature. Stop trying to drag your old man around. Walk in the newness of life. When the old you starts to rise, you answer with blood and fire. The blood silences the accuser.
13. The very things that were meant to destroy Joseph were the things that positioned him to save the world.
14. Your past, even the painful parts, even the sinful parts, is not wasted. In the hands of the Father, it becomes the raw material for your ministry. Your experience with addiction allows you to help addicts. Your experience with grief allows you to comfort the grieving.
15. When you see that God can use your past to bless others, the sting of the past is removed. It is no longer a source of pain. It is a source of power.
16. You are not what you did. You are not what was done to you. You are who God says you are, Christ in the flesh. Step out of the prison of yesterday and walk in the freedom of today.

COUNCEL 9

EPILOGUE: THE POWER OF GOD
Matthew 24:37–39, Romans 10:10, II Peter 1:3, I Cor. 2:12-16, II Tim. 3:1-5

1. In Mathew 24th chapter Jesus is speaking of how the days of Noah would be a picture of how things would be at the end of time. As with Noah we're seeing the same thing in the world today. Before the flood, the Bible tells us, the land was full of violence.
2. People were not only guilty of committing violence, but they were entertained by violence, which is something that's going on in the world today. A lot of people would be shocked at the idea of committing murder, but they don't think twice about being entertained, watching other people commit murder.
3. People in that day sought only to satisfy the desires of their own proud hearts. The more they excluded our Father from their thoughts and lives, the more they came to deny His existence. They glorified human genius, worshiped the works of their own hands, and taught their children to bow down to graven images, saying it's okay to accept witchcraft and magic.
4. As men move away from the idea of morals, suffering, crying and misery increase; until life itself is not respected.
5. God is being written out of human existence. Nations today are educating themselves away from God, leading His people into a religious life of trying to be good without the power of God, only settling for a form of Godliness. They say,

'This is a new age; we don't need those old stories or the bible to guide us anymore." They find it difficult to let the spirit of the Lord rule their lives because it restrains them from being free to do whatever they please.

6. The people in Noah's day didn't realize that God's mercy for them had ended. So they continued their careless, pleasure-loving life and mocked the warnings of judgment. Silently as the midnight thief, the judgment hour comes, the end of God's mercy.

7. A storm is gathering, ready to burst upon the earth, the "time of trouble such as never was;" events that are causing the earth to tremble, and when God shall bid His angels loose the winds there will be such a scene of strife, men's hearts will fail them for fear and terror.

8. We are living in the judgment hour and soon all the inhabitants of the earth will have taken sides, either for or against the government of heaven. And as the angels of God cease to hold in check the fierce winds of human anger and chaos, all the elements of strife will be let loose. We hear our Father's words in the final scenes in the history of our world;"Ye shall hear of wars and rumors of wars; Nations shall rise against nations: and there shall be famines, and pestilences, floods and earthquakes, in divers places. Every man's hand is against his brother. Even in the hearts of the little children they are learning to hate one another; Starvation, sickness, plagues, wars and rebellion, the human sea boiling as Satan rages all over the earth."

9. As things continue to get worse in our world, it becomes all the more apparent that a judgment of Justice is necessary.

10. The world is being offered the love and grace of God through Jesus Christ to give people a chance to be delivered from judgment. God is calling you into His family, into His kingdom.

11. Being not willing that any should perish, He gathers His family of His kingdom in earth; calling out in every nation, kindred and tongue. Like Noah's Ark, we're gathered inside the city of our Father God, the New Jerusalem, where there is peace and safety from judgment.

12. On the body of Jesus Christ we cast our sins, troubles and cares. He cleanses us by His blood, then brings us through the gates of His city, breaking us free from the ways of the world, and we become who we were meant to be, the sons of God. He changes us, regenerates us, cleanses our body and mind of all unrighteousness and sin, then our mind is sealed by the living God; His seal in our foreheads. This is a gift from God, not of your own works or religious teachings, but through Jesus Christ you accept it and receive it by grace through faith. No matter what is wrong with you, whether you think you are worthy or not, He makes you worthy by His blood.

13. In this city we now live every day in the power of the Holy Spirit. We no longer live with just a form of religious godliness, but by the Holy Ghost the power of heaven moves in our bloodstream. Protected by His angels we stand faithful, and our faith is strengthened through our relationship with Him.

14. Just like a child who follows their father, we follow our Father God. This is the power to overcome the ways and corruption of the world that we bow not to idols.

15. The time of distress and anguish before us will require a faith that can endure weariness, ridicule, and hunger; a faith that will not waver or faint. We are made in the image of our Father God. Now we call forth the power of heaven over our lives, and by His righteous blood we are delivered into His Kingdom. His heavenly will Hath Been Done.

COUNCEL 10

PANDORA BOX
Jacob's Well 1

FOLLOW THE ANOINTING, FALL NOT INTO A FORM

Lovers of darkness rather than light, who take* their pleasure and delight in unbelief and sin*; for their deeds are evil. The old nature of man lurks in all deceitfulness and unrighteousness, adversary to our Father God.

1. God has brought you and I to where we are a child, and He begins to open our understanding of His ways and of His kingdom. But the more knowledge and understanding we receive of this new life that hath been given to us, the more satan begins to rip at us. He tries to take that understanding and build in us forms and letter knowledge, just going through the motions to try to get by in the kingdom; turning the life of living in the New Jerusalem into a religion. Pretty soon you start to live by your feelings again, what makes you feel good in your flesh. You find joy and pride in living a life apart from your Father God.
2. The carnal mind controls the feelings of your flesh and prevents you from receiving the works of the Lord. Then you only accept what feels good in your flesh. And when it doesn't feel good to your flesh you say that's not God.
3. Our Father knows what lurks in the carnal mind; greed, jealousy, sorrows, strife, violence, madness; hatred, your own way;
4. It's a Pandora box, full of demons.
5. Down deep in this Pandora Box of your mind is the root of every sin; pride and unbelief. The slightest doubt about God's working inside you allows the darkness of unbelief to drift into your life. Once that seed of doubt takes hold, it opens that Pandora Box and your life is drawn back into darkness. Slowly the feelings of your old nature take control.
6. An evil spirit entered Saul when he let doubt into his heart. Satan planted the seed of unbelief in the mind of Eve.
7. <u>These come from that Pandora Box</u>:
**** When your confessions of faith come out of the feelings of your flesh and not from your anointing, as in religion, you say it just to get by;***
**** When you live your life doing things according to your own feelings and impulses;***
**** When you feel it is okay to hold a grudge against someone if they hurt you bad enough;***
**** When you fall into a form of religious righteousness in your service to the Lord;***
**** When you eat from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, and turn away from the tree of life;***
**** When you don't mean what you confess but just want to do it to fit in with the group.***
**** When the feelings of your flesh cause you to flirt with sin, saying if I do this one little thing it will be okay with God;***
**** When you fill your carnal mind with dead letter knowledge, with no spiritual life, no power; making a religion out of the life of Christ;***
**** When you hear a voice saying, 'If you want to obey its up to you; makes your flesh feel good to know you have a choice.***
8. Darkness; Darkness; all of this old nature and attitude flows from the carnal mind that is enmity against God; a Pandora box full of demons. Things that you know not are there, controlling the feelings of your flesh.
9. The Father knows what this does to you. This is the reason why He brought you back into the beginning to make you become children. As a child in faith you abide in that anointing in obedience. By the spirit He feeds you through your anointing and the fire of His word destroys that carnal mind. When He opens your understanding, the power of the Holy Spirit controls your mind and thoughts; and that fire of His word keeps you safe.
10.We grow in grace and knowledge as He teaches us how to live daily and how the mind of Christ operates by faith confession that brings all the powers of heaven down into your life. We follow the flowing of the Holy Spirit as it moves.
11. But our confessions of faith can fall into

forms. You can fall into a form of offering yourself as a sacrifice, saying the same thing every time. But the way of grace and faith is, we utter in the spirit first, and as the Holy Ghost starts to move He actually forms words in our anointing for our confessions of faith; we let Him speak out EVERY word. This makes our relationship with Him even stronger.
12. For if we receive grace workings by the spirit, then they must continue in the spirit.
13. You'll always live in the feelings of the flesh, relying on the carnal thoughts of your mind, and cast about in unbelief until you begin to depend on the anointing of the Holy Ghost that hath been given to you, and act on your faith. Accept by faith that you don't have to have a feeling to obey the word.
14. When the Father descends upon your life in glory and fire, He blows up all of those old forms and belief systems. He blows up all of these images, idols and ideas; He blows up that Pandora Box that Satan has established in your mind.
15. Get your mind out of that trap, burn up that Pandora Box, and live in the fullness of God.
16. Our creator God is a God of life and He hath now come in our flesh.

COUNCEL 11

THE ARROGANCE OF IGNORANCE
1 Corinthians 1:29, John 7:18

1. Ignorance means lacking knowledge. Through false doctrines and traditions many so-called men of God and priests are ignorant of the very thing they profess to know, which is Jesus Christ. They lack knowledge in the principles of Christ; lack knowledge in the purpose of Christ, and lack knowledge in the fulfillment of Christ in us. They stand up on their ego, convinced they cannot fall and proclaim, "I know all things;" but they have a veil upon their hearts and blinded eyes. And many believe human reason outshines our Father's wisdom.
2. Having received some basic truths of Christ at some point, they become puffed up with a pride, a type of arrogance that brings their ministries to a standstill. They mistake false opinions for true maturity in Christ.
3. They miss the mark; miss the very basic natures of Christ, who was meek as a lamb, strong as a lion, and yet a child in spirit and faith. They glory in how many people they save, they glory in how much money they raise, and they glory in how big they've become in the sight of men; missing the stern admonishment from our Father that, "No flesh shall glory in my presence."
4. The apostle Paul warned Timothy that he would encounter people with an ailment called itching ears. Those who have this condition reject sound doctrine and look for teaching that suits their own desires. 5. For example, if they are offended by Christ's declaration no one comes to the Father except through me, they flock to a pastor who says there are many ways to God. It may sound appealing to believe that we can have our own way of making things right with God. We may like the concept of individualized faith that is tailor-made to get us into heaven; it fits right in with this day of tolerance for everyone's personal choices and feelings of the flesh.
6. But there is only one problem with that. Straight is the gate and narrow is the way that leadeth unto righteousness; there is only one salvation and that is through Jesus Christ.
7. The Arrogance of Ignorance wears a scholar's gown. Men of God controlled by Satan, false prophets leading God's people straight to destruction. In this ignorance some may not realize what they are doing, but Satan does. And yet, they shall be judged for this, because when they are called, it is their duty to remain humble, a child in spirit that our Father may continue to teach them the truth; that they may know the full purpose of Jesus Christ, the second Adam; which was to return man back to God, back to holiness and righteousness; A return to prosperity of

the spirit and riches of heaven like Adam and Eve had; a return to innocence.

COUNCEL 12

FALSE PROPHETS, TRADITIONS AND MYTHS
Matthew 6:5, 7:15,16, 24:24, 2 Peter 2:1, 1 John 4:1, I Timothy 2:5, Ephesians 4:11-14, Jeremiah 22:10

"Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether they are from God, because many false prophets have gone out into the world"

1. We live in an age of false prophets, false apostles, false teachers, myths and traditions. With social media and mass media, the platform is bigger and more widespread than ever, and has caused false prophets to multiply like a plague of locusts. Deception, wrapped in religious language, is now given a microphone and a title.
2. When you hear somebody preach and something just feels off, like they're just saying all the God words, using Bible verses, getting people shouting and clapping. But deep inside you feel something is just not right. They say stuff like there are many ways to God. They may run a big church, have a YouTube channel or even be on TV. They might wear a nice suit, religious uniforms, smile a lot and say Jesus 100 times. Are they preaching truth or just trying to entertain?
Here are some admonishments from the Father God:
Tradition sounds biblical until Scripture proves otherwise.
You can't customize Jesus into someone who agrees with you.
The Bible never calls a building the church, the church is the people. His spirit lives in them.
Don't try to manipulate the blessings of God. God is not a slot machine, He is not waiting for your money before He releases healing and miracles in your life.
It's not about how many times you go to church or how much Bible you can recite from memory. Our Father looks for hearts willing to do His will.
There is a false belief that all paths lead to heaven and everyone will be saved, regardless of their beliefs or actions. Through faith in Jesus Christ is the only path.
Jesus did not create an institution with a Pope, icons and rituals. He spoke of faith humility and love, not titles and ceremonies.
People have their Sunday routine, sitting in pews, singing three songs, taking notes, then they call that faith.
Jesus did not come to build religion, he came to restore relationship with our Father.
Most people draw near to church culture not Christ. They are more familiar with their denomination than the voice of the Holy Spirit.
Hebrews 10:19 says we have confidence to enter the most holy place by the blood of Jesus, no confession to a priest, no pastor, no middleman. You don't need a stage, a microphone, or name tag. You just need hunger.
The Pope is given titles that the Bible says only belongs to God, they call him holy father, the vicar of Christ. But it is the Holy Spirit that is sent to guide believers. No man can replace the son of God. Millions accept this blindly without a single question. This is not faith, this is substitution.
Some people pray to be seen by others. But if you pray to appear righteous, God will not reward you.
Jesus never said attend weekly services so you can go to heaven. He said follow me, take up the cross daily.
3. Making the sign of a cross, or wearing a cross is not anywhere in the Bible. People do this as if it is some kind of magical protection. Jesus didn't teach it, neither did Peter, Paul, nor John. Sign of the cross is not a command from God, it is not sacred. It is a human created tradition.
4. If you believe the cross necklace itself has power, that becomes idolatry. God said you shall not make for yourself any carved image. Don't glorify or worship the symbol, worship the Savior. We follow Jesus with our heart not with empty symbols.

5. It doesn't matter if you wear a suit and tie, wear a cross around your neck, what God looks at is your heart.

6. You see in scary movies and tales how spirits of people who wonder the world take care of the living or cause them terror and fear; books with stories of souls that reincarnate into other bodies to continue their life on earth. Certain traditions encourage prayer to deceased saints and Mary, believing they can intercede on behalf of the living. All of this points away from our Father's teaching.
7. Do not pray for the salvation of someone who's already died. It might feel kind or even loving but do not weep, pray or hold services to try to free the souls of the dead. Once a person dies, God's judgment is final, no prayer can change it. Now is the time of God's favor, now is the day of salvation, not after death, there are no second chances.
The Scriptures do not bend to culture, do not flex for convenience, our Father requires submission and obedience.

8. Jesus gave a way that you can know false from truth. It's not what they say, it is the fruits they produce. What they produce out of their body is their fruit, no matter what they say. A good tree brings forth good fruits. An evil tree brings forth evil fruit. Does it produce Christ or just talk?
9. Your safeguard is to require they show proof out of their lives. They must produce out of their body something that Jesus produced. Jesus came down and stood in the midst of the people and virtue went out of Him. If He's in my flesh, that same virtue goes out, plus the fire of the Father. If you are a tree that Christ has produced Himself in, then you'll produce fruits through your touch, and your words.
10. As Christ would breathe on a person and they receive the Holy Ghost, we should be able to breathe on someone and saturate them with the Holy Spirit.
11. See what they produce, not what they say.
12. No striving or great campaigns, but offer yourself as a servant in meekness, a sacrifice to the Father, to meet the needs of people. In that comes the greatness of God.
13. My mind and life hath been cleansed of all religious traditions and myths. It hath been done!

COUNCEL 13

COME OUT FROM AMONG THEM
II Corinthians 6:4-18, Rev. 21:1-3,10,11, Rev. 19:17

1. And the voice spoke again from my spirit inside, I am now revealed as the creator God that created all things with my word. All things that I didn't create I now destroy with heavenly fire, so that my new creation may come forth in all the earth. My Angel stands crying in the sun and my vengeance upon the earth hath now begun.
2. From the dawn of creation man has rebelled against God, so now He must declare His vengeance. The day of God's wrath is now upon us as the judgment fire of the Holy Ghost Strikes like lightning all over the earth, consuming all like Sodom and Gomorrah. No doctrine of man, no religion or false idols can save you from wrath of the Lamb.
3. As he sends forth Angels in earth to perform his judgments, He will cleanse the earth as He cleansed heaven. Seven seals opened, judgment Angels released to bring to completion our father's plan. This is the age of the kingdom of God and it is a fearful time for the wicked and disobedient.
4. So, the call goes out, all ye sons and daughters; escape into His tabernacle, breathe the breath of the Holy Ghost, abide in resurrection power.
5. And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; there was no more division between. And I saw the New Jerusalem sent down from heaven with the glory of God shining all in it. And I saw the sons and daughters of God's chosen family as they bring in others to the heavenly city. It's the only place of safety from the burning judgment. Under the tent of God come in from the fire; Come breathe new breath every kindred and tongue. Enter through the gates, join His family, be made one.
6. And I heard a voice crying in my spirit inside, come out from among them ye

people of God.
7. And I saw all outside of the New Jerusalem the judgment of God all being fulfilled. All the world systems of religion and war hath been struck by the curse of the Lord! Starvation and sickness, wars and rebellions as Satan rages all over the world. Every man's hand is against his brother; the human sea boiling, judgment hath come!
8. And I heard a voice crying in my spirit inside come out from among them ye people of God. Be not anymore partakers of their evil; escape into His tabernacle.
9. And I saw a new heaven and a new earth; there was no more division between.

COUNCEL 14

THE IDOLSMASHER III
Tape F, Oracles 19
I Samuel 5:1-4, Leviticus 26:1, Isaiah 2:5-8, I John 5:19-21

1. Come ye near unto me, saith the Lord, hear this: I am the Lord and there is none else. There is no God beside me. My glory will I not give to another, neither my praise to idols. Defile not yourselves with graven images, familiar spirits and wizards. Worship not the works which your own hands have made unto you for sin. Cast ye away the abominations of your eyes.
2. Thus saith the Lord, I will destroy their idols and images from the midst of them, and they shall be burned in the fire. They shall no more defile themselves with their detestable things, nor their transgressions. I will save them out their dwelling places, wherein they have sinned, and I will cleanse them: so shall they be my people and I will be their God.
3. The search for someone or something to believe in, causes mankind to surrender control of their imagination to false impressions, idols and demons. Diversions and distractions cast a veil over the eyes, and they only see in the natural, not the spiritual, moving farther away from the Lord.
4. The gods of the world, fairytales, superheroes, Santa Claus, magic, and demons fill the empty void in the soul where the kingdom of God should be. These abominations stir up the wrath the Lord.
5. Down through the ages God's people have bowed their hearts and bent their knees in idol worship. We see the whole world doing it now, deceived and caught up in a lie of Satan, and you just go right along with it. They say be good, Santa Claus will bring you presents; denying that all good gifts come from God. This delivers the innocent mind of a child into idol worship, giving control of their imagination to Satan.
6. The apostle John says, "Little children keep yourselves from idols." But every imagination, anything that exalts itself against the knowledge of God is marked for destruction and the pit of fire. It is so important to cleanse your mind, and keep your children cleansed so you will know the full purpose of God. You look upon the face of Jesus, the Idol smasher, and your mind, heart and whole body become clear of all those false impressions.
7. I see you Lord Jesus alive before me, your head and hair white as snow; and your body shining like the sun. I behold the brightness of your appearance as you smash all idols and images out of my mind. Your fire hath purified this temple. I hath been delivered.
8. Living in a fantasy world filled with your hearts desires, in bondage to your masters, false gods and empires. Now the nations begin to shake, strongholds small and great; as the hammer of God cometh to break down the walls.
9. Behold the light of the Lord shining out of the darkness; Before Him all idols do crumble and fall.
10. Fairytales and Santa Claus, heroes of good and evil; Idols who shine in a child's small mind all are marked for destruction by the judgment fire of God. Who shall be able to stand?
11. Walk in the light of the Lord, rise in dominion and power. With the hammer of God smash the idols of man.
12. He smashes all idols out of your heart

and mind. He smashes all idols that His light may forever shine.
13. We're the sons of fire and glory with dominion over all things; We only bow to our heavenly King.
14. Hear the voice of one crying in the wilderness, come out from among them ye people of God. Be not anymore partakers of their evil. Defile not yourselves with their graven images. Bow not your heart nor bend your knee to the works of your own hands, but stand up like the son I have made you, under my strength and power, and bear my image, saith the Lord.

I am the Lord; God of heaven and earth, the Idolsmasher

COUNCEL 15

GHOSTS AND THE DEAD

Isaiah 8:19, Leviticus 19:31, 20:6, 20:27, Deuteronomy 18:10-12, Revelation 21:8, 1 Samuel 28:10-19, 1 Timothy 4:1, Job 7:9-10, 14:10,12, Ecclesiastes 9:5,6,10, 1 Chronicles 10:13, 14, Psalm 115:17, 146:4

1. There's a sadness that comes with looking at old photos, walking down memory lane, and thinking old thoughts, nostalgia. We long for something we once had but may never have again. And that feeling is worse if the person in our thoughts and photos is no longer alive. We miss them, we'd give anything just to see them one more time. We want to talk to them, regretting all the things we didn't get to say. We want to hear their voice, tell them everything that's happened since they've been gone. For some people it goes beyond just a feeling. They look for answers, wondering if there's a way they can reach out to those who have already died. We see in movies and stories that those who've died might be watching over the living. Or that our dead ancestors can give guidance and wisdom to help us in our lives; showing up at important moments to provide inspiration or hope.
2. Many people believe that ghosts, the spirits of the dead return to minister to the living. Wanting to believe that the dead actually return to communicate with them, they entertain "seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils.
3. Disguised as spiritualism, the practice of communicating with beings claiming to be the spirits of the dead has become accepted in society. Living in this fantasy, in this dream world, spiritual beings sometimes appear to people in the form of their deceased friends and family. They take on a familiar appearance, speaking the same words; they talk about times shared with them and do the things they did while living. In this way they lead men to believe that their dead friends are angels, hovering over them and communicating with them. They fantasize and make idols of the spirits of the departed, making their words greater than the word of God.
4. Spiritualism seduces people with the desire to seek those things God has hidden from us. This is what happened to Adam and Eve. Our Father through His word has shown us all we need to know; but Satan's purpose is to destroy men's confidence in God; to make man dissatisfied with their condition in life, and to lead them to look for knowledge of what God has kept from them. The law of God is set aside, the Spirit of grace is despised, the blood of the covenant counted an unholy thing, and darkness falls over their mind.
5. Many people become restless when they cannot know what is going to happen in their lives. In their impatience they refuse to wait for the Father God. They yield to their feelings; wandering around, looking for that which has been hidden. If they would abide in the anointing and trust in the Father, they would find peace. Their spirit would be calmed. But when they reject what God has ordained for their lives in this moment, and turn to other sources, hoping to learn what God has kept from them, they make the same mistake of King Saul.
6. When you desire to know what the future holds, it reveals a lack of faith in our Father God, and leaves the soul open to suggestions. Satan leads men to consult those that have familiar spirits; and by revealing hidden things of the past, he

builds confidence in his power to foretell things to come; deceiving misguided souls. Fallen angels appear as messengers from the spirit world; familiar spirits, evil angels, the messengers of Satan. Many will be confronted by these spirits of devils personating relatives or friends. They will appeal to our sympathies, and will work miracles. Ancient idolatry, worship of the dead and communion with them, is declared by the Bible to be demon worship. Our Father God would never send His angels to speak through sorcery, mediums and other types of spiritualism, and warns us of the trap of seeking them out. Not just because it isn't possible, but by trying to contact them, we will be opening ourselves up for influences of darkness.

7. Death is an unconscious, sleep-like state spoken of throughout the Bible. Sleep means a completely unconscious state; they are no longer aware, and don't feel emotion or pain; they do not live, think, or speak. But for God's family in earth, we have the promise that we will not sleep in death. At our appointed time we will breathe one breath on earth and the next breath in heaven.

8. Once someone dies, they have no means of communication. They cannot contact the living, either by speaking to them or by reappearing in places and homes they once loved. And no human being has the ability or the power to "call" them; no matter how hard we try, we won't be able to reach out to those we've lost.

9. There can be no hauntings, no departed loved ones appearing to us in our time of need; or waiting around like a shadow in the corner until someone happens to call them. It just isn't possible. When we pray, prayer only goes to our Father God. We speak to no angel or dead person. He is against the practices of spiritualism and contact with the dead. He knows the dead can't speak back and doesn't want His children to be tricked or misled. He also doesn't want his children to open themselves up to dangerous influences, controlled by Satan, masquerading as the faces of loved ones. He allows those who have died to rest, undisturbed by thoughts, feelings, or the passage of time.

These are just a few of many words our Father says about the dead:

10. As a cloud disappears and vanishes away, so he who goes down to the grave does not come up. He shall never return to his house, nor shall his place know him anymore"

11. *"The dead know not anything…* neither have they any more a reward; for the memory of them is forgotten.*. Neither have they any more a portion forever in anything that is done under the sun."*

12. *"* Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy might; for there is no work, nor device, nor knowledge, nor wisdom, in the grave, whither thou goest.

13. *"His breath goeth forth, he returneth to his earth; in that very day his thoughts perish."*

14. *"The soul that turneth after such as have familiar spirits, and after wizards, to go a whoring after them, I will even set My face against that soul, and will cut him off from among his people."*

15. When we die everything is finished for us on earth. We can't earn more rewards, our life works and memories can't be added to. All the good, all the evils, your portion in this life comes to an end. All that's left is resurrection and judgment. Whatever the Father has given you to do, do it now.

16. Consider the story of King Saul seeking a medium to summon the spirit of Samuel the prophet who was dead. Why couldn't Saul see this ghost of Samuel? Because, it wasn't the ghost of Samuel at all, but one of Satan's messengers. Satan had no power to call the prophet of God from heaven, nor would God send Samuel to the witch's cave. Satan knew that God was not protecting Saul at this point and made him believe he was talking to his mentor. He didn't want to lead Saul to repent, but to ruin. Consulting a sorceress

is why he was rejected by God and left to destruction. He returns to his army with no courage or will to fight, and the wicked angel's prediction becomes a self-fulfilling prophecy.
17. Saul asked for counsel of someone who had a familiar spirit, and the Lord slew him. The demon's message to Saul was meant to leave him in despair and ruin; but a lot of times satan lures men to destruction by flattery.
18. By the prediction of Saul's doom, through the woman of Endor, Satan planned to trap the people of Israel. He hoped that they would have confidence in the sorceress, and seek counsel with her. Then they would turn from God and live under the guidance of Satan.

"For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus;" whom we only seek to receive guidance.

19. Father in the person of Jesus I confess that all false voices and idols hath been destroyed. You have wiped my mind clean of fantasies and images of satan, and I seek no other way to attain your wisdom. Hath been given, hath been received your patience as I look on your face to guide me by the Holy Spirit.

COUNCEL 16

SPIRITUAL WARFARE
Galatians 5:16-21, 2 Corinthians 10:4-5

1. The battle for our souls rages on between the Kingdom of God and the kingdom of darkness. This kingdom of darkness is a fallen world that is influenced by an evil spirit who stands against truth, and opposes all who enter and are a part of God's kingdom. He wages war in opposition to Jesus Christ as Lord and our Father's plan for humanity.
2. Spiritual warfare comes in many forms: from the world, through humans and the flesh, and through the influence of sin and Satan. So let's get a little understanding of who our enemy is.
3. In this spiritual warfare we see that the flesh is the gateway to sinful natures. It is through the flesh that satan and his legion of evil spirits gain entrance into a person's life. Evil spirits cannot simply walk up to us and enter, they must be welcomed. If they can tempt us to sin, and our flesh opens the door, then they will have 'permission' to access our souls and bodies.
4. Once we yield, give in, they become welcomed into our lives, and they will serve as bad friends or tormenting spirits who have access to our mind and can sit there and inject thoughts or feelings into our system day after day.
5. If you hang around bad friends all the time, what happens? You will become like them, act like them… they will wear off on you! The demon's ways will wear on a person's flesh and break it down.
6. There is a difference between temptation and having a demon pressuring you to sin: While driving down the road, you see an adult bookstore, you resist thinking about what is inside that store… that is temptation. But if you had to work in that store, with those videos playing on the TV all day long… that is what it's like to have a demon of lust. If you feel driven to lust or other sinful behaviors, that is a spirit possessing you.
7. Evil, unclean spirits plant thoughts that lead to sinful desires, but they cannot force a person to sin. It is the flesh that commits the sin. For example, a person who has a spirit of lust and then commits adultery… it is their flesh that has sinned, but it was coaxed along, or pressured by the spirit of lust. Having a spirit of lust can pressure us to sin, but it cannot force us to sin.
8. The Bible refers to these sinful acts as 'works of the flesh. The flesh is the open door to the enemy, and the demons enter to ruin our lives.
9. The two work together to carry out Satan's plan to destroy us! The flesh must be crucified, and demons must be burned out by the fire of God. It is important that we do those two things to be delivered. It is pointless to constantly crucify the flesh yet allow the demons to remain, and it is also useless to burn out the demons, but allow the flesh to re-open the doors to them

again.
10. If somebody is not willing to give up a sin, even if they have been delivered, they re-open that door and the demons come right back.
11. Satan cannot read your thoughts; only God has that ability. He is a fallen angel, a created being, not an equal to God. As a created being, he is not all-knowing, which only God can be. He cannot know the content of a person's mind. He is crafty and can tempt you by observing your behavior and planting ideas, but he cannot know your thoughts; only influence them. He makes guesses based on thousands of years of observing human behavior, and actions. He can overwhelm the mind with ideas or images to trigger certain thoughts or desires. He cannot hear your private words or thoughts; but, he can observe your spoken words and actions. He does not have the power to implant dreams or directly control them. He can influence people's thoughts and emotions, which can then affect the nature of their dreams.
12. Satan plants doubt about God's truth and character, that God's commands are unfair. He tempts us to believe we are better or more capable than we are, leading to belief that we don't need God. He knows our weaknesses and when we are feeling vulnerable or weak. His ultimate goal is to distract us from the truth and our identity in Christ, substituting worldly pleasures. He can take the good gifts and talents God gives us and corrupt them for evil purposes. Here are 7 examples:
13. Doubt: "Does God really have my best interests at heart?"
14. Self-Sufficiency, Pride: "You can handle this yourself; you don't need God".
15. Deception: "No one will know," or "Everybody does it".
16. Diversion: "I think you would have more fun, better luck doing this thing instead"
17. Unbelief: I don't understand God's word, I don't believe it
18. Revenge: "She's a nasty person; she doesn't deserve forgiveness".
19. Justification: "It's not lying if you believe it".
20. Enemies of your soul get in you and you can't do a thing about it in your own efforts. Do not fear satan or any demon. They have no power over you except you give it to them.
21. In power and dominion we fight this battle of faith with our mouth, our confessions and our actions. Things that hinder you, enemies, false voices, demons or whatever, don't fight or wrestle with those things, just bring them up before the Father, and let Him smite them out of your life.
23. Once you find something in your life that falls short of the glory of God, don't yield to that worry, disobedience, demons or your feelings. In rest feel the Holy Ghost gently move upon you and through you as the fire of God is applied to your flesh.
24. Heavenly fire in which every living thing hath died I now receive. I confess Father, by the power of the Holy Spirit, my flesh hath been crucified, I hath been delivered from all spirits and workings of satan; they hath been burned up and destroyed; Hath been given to me the natures of Jesus Christ to replace them.
25. I now rest in faith, beholding your glory as you destroy all my enemies.

COUNCEL 17

THE SOUL & THE DIVINE BREATH
Ecclesiastes 12:7, 2 Peter 3:10, 1 Peter 1:18-19, Ephesians 2:1, Revelation 20:14, 1 John 5:12, Matthew 12:36, Revelation 20:12, 1 Peter 2:11, 1 John 2:16, Hebrews 6:19, Philippians 3:21, 2 Corinthians 4:16, Romans 8:23

1. We spend decades building resumes, accumulating wealth, and enhancing our physical appearance, all for a body that is destined to return to dust.
But what about the part of you that will never die? What about your soul?
2. The Bible makes it clear that you are not a body that has a soul; you are a soul that has a body. Your soul is the real you. It is the seat of your personality, your memories, your conscience, and your capacity to know the Father God. You are

an eternal being living in a temporary world.
3. Our Father God speaks the universe into existence. He speaks to bring forth vegetation. He speaks to the waters to bring forth fish. But when it came to the creation of man, He did something different.
4. "Then the Lord God formed the man of dust from the ground and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life, and the man became a living soul." The body was formed from the dust; full of chemicals, and fragile. But the life force, the living soul, came directly from the breath of God; creating our existence.
5. As with the angels the Father breathed us into existence, we belong to Him. We are carrying our Lord within our jar of clay.
6. Because our souls came from God, they can never be satisfied with anything less than God. You can throw money, sex, fame, and power into the soul, but it will still be empty because those things are of the dust.
7. The soul, being breath, needs the Breather; it needs its source. Our soul cries out for the Father.
8. But inside your being is a battlefield. There is a conflict happening now for the custody of your inner being. On one side, there is the Spirit of God. On the other side, there is the world, the flesh, and the devil.
9. This war is fought with the lust of the flesh, the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, causing the slow drift away from God; the hardening of the heart.
10. When a city is in conflict they do not leave their gates open; they are on alert and have watchmen posted. You have to watch what enters your eyes and ears.
11. The soul absorbs the impact of every sin. Sin leaves a stain. There is a spiritual residue that builds up over a lifetime. Every careless word, every secret thought, every hidden motive is all being recorded in your soul and the books of heaven. If we stand before the Father based on the content of these books, we are doomed.
12. But when you come to Christ, He doesn't just cover the record; He erases it. Your record is expunged by the blood of the Lamb.
13. Jesus says that one soul is worth more than the wealth of the entire planet; because the world is temporary, but the soul is eternal. To trade your soul for anything in this world is like trading a diamond for a piece of melting ice. The ice might look shiny for a moment, but it will vanish, leaving you with nothing.
14. The soul is like a ship in a storm. Our emotions go up and down, our circumstances change like the wind. Without an anchor, the soul drifts and eventually crashes against the rocks.
15. Solid as a rock is our anchor Jesus Christ. When the storms of cancer, divorce, bankruptcy, or grief happen, the soul that is anchored in Christ may sway, but it will not sink. Many people try to anchor their souls to their families, their careers or their health. But these things are temporary. You cannot wait until the storm hits; you have to prepare while the waters are calm.
16. Spiritual death is the separation from the source of life. You can be physically alive, walking, talking, eating, laughing, and yet be completely dead in your soul. Just as a branch is dead if it is cut off from the tree, even if it still has green leaves for a few days. A soul is dead if it is cut off from God. In the Garden of Eden Adam didn't drop dead that day, but he died spiritually.
17. This death can actually feel comfortable. A dead body does not feel pain. A spiritually dead person does not feel the weight of their sin. They are numb. This is why we see so much evil in the world; it is the smell of decaying souls. If you die physically while you are still dead spiritually, that separation becomes permanent; an eternal separation of the soul away from the presence of God.
18. This truth should wake us up. We are surrounded by dead men walking. Our neighbors, our co-workers, family members might be physically healthy but spiritually dead.
19. The purchase price of your soul was

the life of the Son of God. When you stand before God, you won't be presenting your bank account or your resume. You will be presenting the soul that He purchased with His own blood.
20. Do not gamble. It is the only thing you will take with you when you leave this planet. Do not neglect it for the sake of a career that will be forgotten or a pleasure that will fade.
21. The soul knows it was made for more than this broken world, and it yearns for its true home. So feed your inner being with the Word. Wash it with the blood. Anchor your soul in Christ.
22. As our flesh, our outer self wastes away, our inner self hath been sanctified, transformed into His image; changed from glory to glory. This is the completion of our salvation.

COUNCEL 18

THE SLEEPING BODY; THE AWAKE SOUL
Genesis 28:11-16, Psalm 127:2 Psalm 3:5, 4:8, 16:7, 91:5, Isaiah 57:20-21, Job 33:14-19

I will bless the Lord, who hath given me counsel: my reins also instruct me in the night seasons

1. Most people never stop to consider what happens to your soul or what influences you while you sleep. You lay your head on the pillow and think you're shutting down. But, in the spiritual realm, something opens up.
2. When you go to sleep at night, your eyes close, your body shuts down, your senses go quiet, and your soul awakens. You enter a realm where your soul is influenced by the spirit of God or invaded by the forces of darkness.
3. When your body sleeps, your soul is awake. The enemy knows you can defend against him during the day; so he slithers in when you're exhausted, when your body is at rest, and your soul is not guarded. That's why some people wake up more tired than when they went to bed. Because they weren't just sleeping, but fighting nightmares, demons, recurring dreams of death, failure, and fear. That's not an overactive mind. That is spiritual warfare.
4. While you sleep, your bed is a battlefield. You may not see it with your eyes, but in the spirit, there's a war raging every night. And it's not a fairy tale. It's not superstition.
5. So if your body is lying in bed, tossing and turning, and your soul is wrestling in anxiety, torment, nightmares, or confusion, something deeper is going on. You dream but it feels like chaos. You wake up in panic. Your sleep is revealing the condition of your soul.
6. A tormented soul cannot find rest. It's not about pills, melatonin or white noise machines. It's about what's going on inside your soul. You can fluff the pillows and dim the lights. But if your heart is full of guilt, bitterness, fear, hidden sin, or unresolved spiritual issues, you will not find peace.
7. Things that torment you such as:
*** Unforgiveness -You're clinging to a grudge or hatred and it's poisoning your soul.**
*** Hidden sin - You're living a double life and hoping that no one finds out.**
*** Fear - You trust the news more than you trust our Father God.**
*** Shame - The enemy keeps using your past mistakes and failures against you.**
8. How many attacks sneaked in because you did not guard your soul before bed? The deepest parts of your soul, your fears, your calling, your troubles, often rise to the surface in the hours of sleep, while demons lurk around in darkness. It's a spiritual battleground, a heavenly classroom, and sometimes, if you're not careful, a demonic playground.
9. This is why your soul can't settle down; not your schedule, stress or hormones. It's the state of your internal being.
10. The enemy comes while you're sleeping; because he knows if he can torment your soul at night, you'll wake up depressed, tired, faithless, and defeated.
11. On the other hand, have you woken in the middle of the night for no reason, no noise, no dream, no light, just awake, and you felt a tug deep in your spirit? That wasn't insomnia, your bladder or your

imagination. That was the Father. 12. Could the Father be saying, “We need to talk, and right now you have the time.” The night season is a useful time for Him to speak to us. Not because He can't talk during the day, but because we are finally quiet enough to hear.

13. The book of Job says, when deep sleep falls upon men; while they slumber on their beds, God opens their ears and seals His instructions. Sometimes the answer to your prayer doesn't come through a church service. It comes in the silence of 3:00 a.m. when the Father whispers to your spirit. When He speaks at night, it's because you need to hear it.

14. How many times has God tried to reach you at night, but you were moving in the flesh and too spiritually numb to receive? Many have walked blindly into traps because they ignored the warnings that came at night.

15. When God gives you a prophetic dream or vision, it's not entertainment, He's revealing secrets. He's preparing you for what's coming. He's showing you the battle before it hits. He's introducing you to people, places, ministries, movements before they ever show up in the natural.

16. In the stillness of night when everything else is silent our Father speaks in whispers, pictures, hidden messages, impressions, and dreams; not because He wants to confuse you, but because He wants to draw you closer; make you seek Him for understanding instead of relying on your own understanding.

17. So just have a conversation with the Father, “Did this come from you? What do I do with what you showed me?" Sometimes you won't get the full picture right away. But write it down, test it by the scriptures; offer it up to the Father. 18. Throughout the Bible, God used dreams to reveal, warn, guide, correct, and call people into destiny. Jacob laid his head down to sleep and suddenly he sees a ladder reaching into heaven, angels going up and down, and the Lord standing above it speaking to him. Jacob didn't walk into a temple. He didn't pray for hours. He just went to sleep. But his soul was awake. God was speaking. Angels were moving. Destiny was unfolding. He woke up and said, "Surely the Lord is in this place, and I was not aware of it."

19. Dreams are not leftover noise from your brain. They're not the result of what you ate for dinner. Dreams, when in harmony with the Father God, are spiritual messages.

20. Through the influence of Satan you get counterfeit dreams, nightmares, confusion, sexual perversion, dreams of failure, fear, and torment. Jesus didn't suffer so you could just survive the daytime. He gave you victory over darkness and the darkness of night.

21. Peaceful sleep is the fruit of the spirit.

22. Like a cellphone or computer system that upgrades overnight, our Father uses the nighttime resting state of our natural body to improve or perfect the soul.

23. You want to sleep like a child of God? Don't let demons dance through your dreams. Prepare your soul; speak words of faith; let the Father God set His angels over you. The enemy will come, but he'll find no entrance because your soul belongs to the Lord, even in sleep.

24. So tonight, don't just crawl into bed the same way you did last night. Don't just scroll on your phone, binge watch t.v., or collapse into bed exhausted and careless. Armor up, declare war, and rest like a warrior who knows the battle belongs to the Lord. Don't say, "I'm just going to sleep." Cover your sleep in the Holy Spirit.

25. Wipe with your mantle from head to toe, breathing hath been given peace. Sprinkle your mind with the blood and Confess, “Father In the person of Jesus, I hath been given your Everlasting Covenant of sleep. As I breathe your breath of life my body and soul rests in you. All nightmares, attacks of satan, and whispers of fear hath been destroyed.

26. Peace hath covered me from my head to my feet, and my soul hath rested in your presence my Father.”

COUNCEL 19

THE SPIRIT OF WORRY

Matthew 6:27,34, Luke 12:22

Either be filled by the Holy Spirit, or influenced by unclean spirits.

1. How many of us waste time stressed about tomorrow, next week, or even a month from now, over and over again? We worry about bills, relationships, our country, politics, sports, etc. Living our daily lives with a long list of '*what ifs*', leaves our spirit and mind full of restlessness and unfaithfulness.

2. The lack of peace and rest in our lives opens the door for many adversary spirits. One of these spirits is worry. It may seem like a small thing, but it is very deceitful and damages our soul.

3. The spirit of worry says, *"What if you fail? What if the future isn't bright? Something really bad is going to happen; I can't help it, I'm a born worrier. I can control the outcome by worrying. The more you worry about it, the better your chances are of getting out of it."*

4. When I was very young and starting out in the ministry, I met this old man who told me, "never worry, it's a sign of weakness." I realized that is something Brother Pruett would have said to me. It has stuck with me all these years. Everything that you are worried about is going to be gone in an instant. Natural things decay, they will surely pass away. That thing you worked so hard to build will be gone someday. The people who are criticizing you are going to be gone. All the worry and concern over how people see you, or someone says something bad about you, gets you so upset; it is all wasted time and energy.

5. Many people mistake worry for responsibility and for being cautious. But when you replay worst case scenarios day after day, carry the future on your own shoulders and live in constant concern, you let fear run your life.

6. Worries that fill your mind everyday are completely pointless; always thinking God is going to mess up.

7. The spirit of worry has no power, but it actually drains your power; it steals the comfort of your spirit and mind. It chokes out spiritual growth and the ability to receive our Father's word. It is the failure to trust our Father to provide for our future circumstances.

8. Satan uses worry to distract from your current peace and what the Father is doing in your life right now. He uses your imagination to create fear about the future. It comes from fear of the unknown, fear of loss, or fear of man; leading to thoughts of disaster. Worry wants to convince you that if you think about the situation long enough, you can control the outcome; or, you can keep something bad from happening. So, basically, worrying is just praying to satan.

Look at the birds, They have no savings account, barns, or possessions. Yet He provides their daily food

9. If you don't put our Father first you will always be tossed around by the waves of life, grasping for control that you don't actually have. You think you're in control but you're not.

10. We cannot add a single hour, by striving with our own power. We cannot change what's meant to be, by worry, fear and misery. Today has troubles of its own, just rest in faith before our Father's throne.

11. Our Father says that worry is a wasted emotion; it serves no purpose in our lives. It is not of the character of Christ. There is no spirit or power greater than our Father God. If we find ourselves struggling and worrying about things, come to the sacrifice.

12. Peace, rest and the calmness of the spirit is just a confession away. *"Lord Jesus, your heavenly blood hath washed away all striving, doubt, anxiety and worry from my life. Your heavenly fire hath purified my heart and mind and all worry, strife and doubt hath been destroyed. I accept a flowing of your peace and rest in my mind, body and soul. I hath been made strong in your spirit and power that destroys all weakness. Hath been done."*

I stand strong in faith, in His grace; with a peaceful heart I behold His shining face.

COUNCEL 20

THE SPIRIT OF FEAR
Psalm 27:1, Joshua 1:9, 2 Timothy 1:7, 1 John 4:18, Proverbs 9:10
For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power and of love and of a sound mind

1. Fear is a tool used by the devil to create misery and to destroy your life. It starts as a whisper that leads to emotions. Whispers that say I'm all alone, and no one cares. Whispers that try to stop me from stepping out in faith; tells me lies of what's to come, and calls it wisdom. It comes to destroy us, tear down our confidence in the Lord, and rob us of our inheritance.
2. The Spirit of Fear brings hesitation, doubt, and isolation; it is a thief that steals your joy and peace, makes you run from God's purpose.
3. The "spirit of fear" is not a nature of Christ, but a spirit that influences our feelings. Fear of failure and insecurity makes you feel helpless; makes you create your own sense of safety; and not put your trust in the Father.
4. If you are not a fearful person satan can't overwhelm you and force you to be fearful. He can't force you to feel anything. You have been given dominion over him.
5. But, he knows what you already feel. He is clever. He watches, studies, and he knows if you struggle with anxiety and fear. He knows what triggers your anxiety. All he has to do is whisper those things in your ear. This stirs up the anxiety that's already in you. This is what is meant when we say a spirit is troubling a person.
6. Demons lie. They trigger your fear through deception. They trigger your fears by lying about the things that make you afraid. They point out how low your finances are, or how things are not good at work, or how you have never been this sick before, you could die; whispering that these problems should make you afraid. But they can't make you afraid of anything.
7. There is no super-powerful demon overwhelming you and forcing you to feel afraid. They work through the carnal mind and affect your ability to live fully in the spirit and power of God through whispers of 'what-ifs.' What if I get sick and die? What if I make a mistake? What if people don't like me?
8. Once these things take the deepest place in your heart they start shaping your emotions, your choices, your sense of worth. They slowly pull you away from God, letting fear control your decisions.
9. Satan whispers, it is difficult to believe God loves you when things aren't going the way you think they should go, or when life is hard. Looking for an answer, people turn away from God to find comfort, and pleasure in witchcraft, sorcery, séances, etc…. going to satan to get supernatural power or to know the future.
10. Sometimes we must feel the pain of a fall in order to learn to walk. But when you fall and just lie there afraid, dwelling on that pain, you will never learn to walk.
11. Beloved, we hath been given power over the enemy of fear. Knowing our Father backs us up when we face our circumstances, allows us to stand firm, even when our knees are shaking.
12. We hath been given an anointing of the Holy Ghost, where knowledge, truth and faith flow into our mind, making it a sound mind. We see things as they truly are, with a mind that's calm in the middle of a raging storm.
13. We hath been given 'Perfect love that casts out fear.' When we are motivated by love for others, and love for our Father God, fear loses its grip.
14. We hath been given all things, power, love and mercy. But if you decide to yield to the spirit of fear or other spirits, and doing things your own way, then those spirits are free to control and torment you.
15. Being close to the Father God doesn't come by yielding to whispers of fear. It requires steadfast obedience, using the weapons of the shield of faith and the sword of the spirit against those whispers of satan.
16. But God warns us that grace is not a free pass to do what you please; He is not

working in the background of your life letting you treat Him however you want. Obeying His instructions is not optional. He hath given us power over the enemy, use that power. Live this life free from the spirit of fear and unbelief.
17. " When the 'what-ifs' whisper in my ear, I take a breath, close my eyes, and confess all fear and flesh hath died.
18. I don't have to be condemned or feel bad about anything. I say hath been given me to obey; then I just obey.

COUNCEL 21

LITTLE FOXES
Song of Solomon 2:14-16, Deuteronomy 18:9–14
Take us the foxes, the little foxes that spoil the vines: for our vines have tender grapes

1. We grew up with fairy tales, fables and folklore; with symbols to bring good fortune, a rabbit's foot, trinkets, and rituals to save the troubled soul. We have put our faith in lucky tokens, charms and signs that rule the day. We've looked to the stars for answers in every way.
2. Our neighbors talk about magic, about the alignment of the stars, and words the fortune-teller read. They look for signs in heaven, or patterns in the dirt, hoping earthly knowledge can take away the hurt.
3. The marketplace of idols offers things for sale, guarantees to keep you safe, to ward off every curse; and to keep the bad luck away. They carry tokens or charms to keep satan's power away.
4. Man-made ideas plant the seeds to distort simple worship and God's grace. Those ideas and beliefs are accepted generation after generation, until finally they become rooted in tradition and no one questions them anymore. Traditions taught to us by our parents and our parent's parents have built the kingdom of satan in earth.
5. The things we teach our children seem harmless to the carnal mind. Religious fables and fairy tales, good luck and bad luck, superstitions, witchcraft, Santa Claus and traditional beliefs, poison the minds of little children.
6. Mankind lives this natural life full of traps they can't see. What destroys great people are small things. It was a small girl by the name of Delilah that brought down the great Samson. Lust, not a great army, led to David's fall. There are many examples of great people who were brought down by small things.
7. But our Father God shines the light of the spirit on the hidden nature of satan in our lives. He roots him out as He destroys false doctrines, cleans out the recesses of our hearts; so none of this stuff has a place to hide.
8. With that knife of the Holy Spirit He gets in there and cuts out all of those little foxes that chew on the true doctrines of our Father God.
9. Little foxes who go into the vineyard and chew on the tender roots and vines, killing the grapes over time. So it is when you listen to the suggestions of Satan that influence the way that you see and interpret things. Man-made traditions, rituals, compromises, and bad habits ruin your spiritual life.
10. Constantly slithering into and around our lives are these slimy little sayings, these little traditions of man, these little foxes that nibble on our faith.
11. Our Lord says, "By my stripes you are healed." We make our confession, "I hath been healed." But through the traditions and superstitions of the world and the old carnal way of thinking, those little voices creep in there. Saying, "If you stay out in the rain, tomorrow you will be sick." Voices like little foxes nibbling on your faith, on the confessions you've made. You say, "Well if I stay out in the rain I'm going to be sick tomorrow." By you making that confession you wake up in the morning and you are sick.
12. Little foxes nibbling at your faith: Our Father says, "Let the weak say I am strong." You make your confession, "I hath been made strong." But the little fox starts to nibble. Pretty soon you start saying, "I can't make it, I feel tired and weak."
13. Little foxes chewing at your faith: In myths and false beliefs; the myth that if a

black cat crosses your path, or if you walk under a ladder you're going to have bad luck. If you break a mirror you're going to have seven years bad luck. Good luck, bad luck is not a part of the kingdom of God. But through the traditions of our fathers putting these things in our minds, growing up from childhood, they still nibble at us.
14. Little foxes nibbling at your faith: You know that Santa Claus is an idol, a demon. But you see all of the other families going along with this all throughout the world. You say to yourself, "Well it won't hurt if I just go along with this little thing, our Father will understand." But remember small things can destroy great people. You should stand on the word of our Father God that says, 'you shall have no other God before me.' Our Father has said, there shall in no wise enter in my kingdom anything that maketh a lie or maketh abomination against me.

Why would you use the things that God hates for entertainment?

15. We teach of our everlasting Father and the knowledge of His heavenly kingdom.
16. We teach of His wisdom that is free from falsehood, delivered through His love.
17. We minister and impart His fire, grace and truth.
18. We fix our vision on the truth that, The Word of God is sufficient to save our soul. We don't need crystal gazing, or signs in the air; we have the Holy Spirit, that meets our needs. No need for dark enchantments, lucky items or cycles of the year; no ghostly whispers or charms can free us from fear and bring us luck.
19. We live by faith, not by sight, we only submit to the power of the Holy Spirit.
20. Grace is freely offered, not earned by what we do; we don't need special spells or numbers. Salvation is a gift we receive by faith. And all the empty fables and charms won't save you when you stand before the throne of God.
21. Using the discerning of spirits and the fire of His word, our Father God destroys out of our mind and heart all of these images and idols, the old way of thinking and ways of the world; No little foxes prevail in His kingdom.
22. By the power of the Holy Spirit and our Father's word I confess all myths, superstitions, fairytales and idols hath been purged out of my mind, heart and life. I hath been delivered into your grace, truth and eternal light.

COUNCEL 22

PUT ON THE ARMOR OF GOD!
Ephesians 6:12-18, Romans 13:14, Luke 9:23, James 4:4, Romans 12:2, 2 Timothy 4:3, Proverbs 6:16-19

1. The line between the church and the world is blurred. The gospel has been reshaped until it looks more like the culture of man than of Christ. They've embraced a worldly definition of love, which means never telling someone they're wrong. They don't confront sin, they redefine it, re-frame it, or ignore it altogether. Reproof, rebuke and exhort sounds harsh to modern ears, so instead they preach what makes people feel good.
2. We see spiritual language everywhere, but spiritual power, almost nowhere. They make peace with sin through compromise, thinking if we water down the truth the world will like us more, and then maybe they'll listen to us. But in trying to win the world's approval they settle for a form of godliness with no power.
3. We see crowds gathering, voices shouting revival, signs and wonders being claimed. We see prophets predicting dates and timelines, and people following them; hanging on every word. We see fear increasing and truth being replaced by excitement. They've turned worship into entertainment; shifting the focus from the glory of God to the applause of man. Their itching ears want stimulation, excitement, knowledge, and something that feels exclusive. "God showed me what will happen," is a phrase that scratches that itch. They claim, "The Lord says," using great swelling words for money or power, with promises of ease & prosperity: peace, no trouble, easy blessings, justifying worldly living.

4. Many churches design services based on what will keep people coming back rather than what will glorify Christ. They've adopted the world's obsession with self. The world says follow your heart, believe in yourself and live your truth. The danger is not that people are lying, but that people are listening.
5. A church should not look like the world, but look like Christ.
6. If only there was a way we can be protected from the evil of this world. When you think about it, you would never walk out of your house naked. You wouldn't walk into a snowstorm wearing a bathing suit. Yet people wake up every morning and step into the most dangerous war zone in the universe. They check their phones. They drink their coffee. They rush to work. And then they wonder why they are worn down by anxiety, lust, anger, or depression by noon time. They wonder why they feel weak, defeated, and overwhelmed. It's because they are trying to face the world's pressures, and fight a spiritual war with carnal weapons, without the spiritual covering of Christ.
7. We are not here to fit in, but to be faithful and obedient. Our battle is not just against the evil in the world, but against the forces of evil masquerading as religion.
8. The Apostle Paul, writing from a Roman prison, looked at the guards chaining him up and saw a spiritual revelation. He realized that just as the Roman soldier needed physical armor to survive physical combat, Christians need spiritual armor to survive against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, and against spiritual wickedness in high places.
9. You are in a real war with a real enemy who wants to destroy your life. But God has not left you defenseless.
10. Putting on the armor of God means equipping ourselves with truth, righteousness, peace, faith, salvation, our Father's Word, and staying in constant communication with Him. Each piece of armor has a special purpose.
11. We girt our loins with the belt of truth that holds everything together. The enemy uses your feelings. You feel unloved, therefore you are unloved. The belt of truth tightens up your loose emotions with truth. "I may feel unloved, but God demonstrated His love for me on the cross. Therefore I am loved." I may feel sick, but by His stripes I am healed.
12. The breastplate of righteousness is the anointing of the Holy Ghost that is truth and is no lie. It's the spirit of God inside us that bears witness with the Holy Spirit.
13. We stand firm in the shoes of peace to share the good news of the gospel.
14. When the fiery darts of fear or 'what-ifs' attack, the shield of faith guards us against unbelief, doubt and fear. Our faith remains unshaken even when the wind blows. We stand firm when life gets chaotic.
15. The helmet of salvation protects the battlefield of the mind. The head is the command center, and if the enemy can damage your mind, he can disable your whole body. The enemy tries to get you to think like a victim, or like a failure. The helmet protects you by guarding every thought. Through salvation, we are given the sound mind of Christ.
16. The sword of the Spirit, which is the Word of God spoken out of your mouth, fights against lies and deception. When Jesus was tempted in the wilderness, He didn't think the scripture at Satan. He spoke it. When the enemy says I am weak, I confess, I hath been made strong. When the enemy says I am poor, I confess, My God hath supplied all my needs. You must actually speak the word to cut the head off the serpent.
17. Prayer and confession is the energy that activates the armor of God. You can be wearing the best armor in the world, but if you have no communication with the commander, you will lose the battle.
18. You don't put on the armor and then make your confession. You put it on by making your confession. So, we pray without ceasing; maintaining constant

communication with the Holy Spirit throughout the day. This strengthens us and makes our armor shine.
19. Our Father does not contradict Himself, and He does not ignore His own words in the scriptures. And we should never ignore His voice; that small tug on your heart; that nudge in your anointing; that small voice of grace. If you ignore it, brush it aside, that silences the Holy Spirit, and there goes your defense.
20. The armor of the God is not a ritual, it's a lifestyle.
21. The armor of God is Jesus Himself. He is the Truth that sets us free. He is our Righteousness. He is our Peace when the world is in chaos. When we "armor up," we are putting on Christ. We wrap ourselves in His presence.
22. When we wear the armor of God, we are clothed with a spiritual radiance that imparts heavenly love, life and grace to those around us. Others can see and feel that shining light of our Father moving through us.
23. In the Kingdom of God, armoring up is not about working harder to be strong; it is about coming at rest in His strength and power that hath been given unto us.
24. This is not a manmade holiness, but the natures of Jesus Christ are created in us.
25. As He prepares us for this battle, we stand before our Father as a child in faith and make our confession;
26. From the top of my head to the soles of my feet, I'm dressed in victory. I'm covered in glory reflecting the light of the Father's throne. Covered by the Spirit and the blood, I am made one with my Lord as I bind myself to His word. His sacrifice hath made me whole, and righteousness covers my soul. Hath been given, hath been received heavenly peace under my feet. I hath been given a sound mind, the mind of Christ. I now rise, a warrior of Zion, with my armor shining in the resurrection power of heaven.

COUNCEL 23

EVERYDAY FEELINGS

Know ye not to whom you yield your members to obey his servants you are; whether of obedience unto righteousness, or obedience unto Satan through the feelings of your flesh

1. If you want to do things your own way it's a sign that the flesh hath possessed you.
2. Satan works to exploit the weakness of the flesh by corrupting thoughts, and lies that make sin attractive. Through feelings he has commanded and controlled the lives of men and women.
3. Through your feelings he tells you when to sleep, when to rest, when to pray, what to think, and what to say. He tells you when you are sick and proves it to you. He says, "Boy you've got a cold like nobody's business. You're going to be sick for at least two weeks. You better go take some aspirin quick. You better lay down!" Through the vanity of your mind he tells you that you are free to do what you please. What he really meant, is to do what he made you feel like doing and desire in your heart.
4. Satan tells you that you are smart; makes you begin to advise others according to the feelings of your flesh. He makes you an expert on all matters. 5. He tells you, you are really grown in the Lord, you have it made, and you should write a column in the local newspaper. You want folks to think well of you. But you're in the wrong kingdom if you have that desire, because cursed are you when men think well of you.
6. Satan tells you who to like and who to dislike, what to do and what not to do. Through the feelings of your flesh he tells you what would feel good and what would feel bad. He tells you when to worry and exactly what to worry about. He says it is good that you worry and be concerned about people because that is godlike; that means you love everybody. He lied to you.
7. Moving in your feelings you say, I like that person, I think we will get to be pals. Satan trying to get you to be buddy buddy with certain people, above others, so he

can frustrate the Father God who wants to work through the Holy Ghost to create that love in you that has no respect of persons.
8. Once you submit to the Father, you will begin to see people by the spirit. You see their needs and their problems. Then you won't want to flesh around with them.
9. When someone asks you for advice you shall not answer at all. But you shall abide in that uttering of the spirit. When you feel a need to answer, that is Satan pushing you. Even Jesus Christ never let anyone push him into an answer. Are you much better than Him that you have to answer everything? Do you have to struggle, try, and strive to exalt yourself in others eyes.
10. Just stop, utter in the spirit, and give our Father time; just a little time to judge your old flesh and create His life in you.
11. His word creates in you the greatest glory you've ever seen, if you just be still for a few moments; and simply obey just like a child. Don't flesh around with each other; just utter in the spirit and keep your mouth shut.
12. Give Him time to bring forth his life and natures, let Him do what He wants to do in you. As you have yielded unto Satan through the feelings of your flesh, you shall now by faith yield unto God.
13. He hath given you the anointing of the Holy Ghost; it abides in you, and you shall abide in it and nothing else.
14. Hath not been given me to be dead in my voice, and speak my own words that are full of guile and have no life.
15. Hath not being given me to feel miserable, try and try, and strive with the feelings of my flesh.
16. When Satan attacks me with pain in my flesh it hath not being given me to agree with him. But it hath been given me, by the anointing inside to utter in the spirit, prophesy His words, let His mind come alive in me, confessing all pain hath died.
17. The purpose of the Lord is to get a continual flowing of the Holy Ghost moving through us; instead of reacting with feelings.
18. When His truth lashes you, it lashes that old flesh away, and the glory that's revealed is almost unimaginable.

COUNCEL 24

ALL FLESH IS GRASS
Isaiah 40:6, 1 Peter 1:24
For all flesh is as grass, and all the glory of man as the flower of grass. The grass withereth, and the flower thereof falleth away

1. Listen to the prophet Isaiah, who heard a voice speak, 'Cry out to the people all flesh is grass. It is a flower that withers in the field, is here a short time then it is gone."
2. It's here a little while then it's gone forever. It blows away in the wind, is gathered in the fire then it is burned." As soon as the sun rises it fades away. But the thing that Jesus does in you will last forever and ever.
3. The voice of the Lord God cries unto you, "Your flesh is grass it will burn with fire." So the best choice for you by grace is to let your flesh be burned in love fire.
4. Be thou not deceived by the vanity of your flesh, it will last a little while then fade away. But the eternal work of the living God will be forever. Look around you see what you see; everything with your natural eyes will be only a short while. It will fade away, it will be changed. But the things you don't see you receive by faith through Jesus Christ they last forever.
5. Be ye not caught in the things of the world, or the feelings of the flesh that fade away. But be ye trapped by the words of God; seek ye first the kingdom of God. Then all these other things will be added to you hundredfold.
6. If you're still trying to live by the pleasures that you can see, it doesn't mean a thing. If you're still battling, trying to live by things that are seen, they don't mean a thing. In a short time they all just fade away or change. The things that are done by God last eternally.
7. There was one Garden of Eden failure, and God said that's enough, it will not be repeated. This is the age of righteousness. I would persuade you to look in the spirit and persuade others; that the terror that awaits those that are found outside of the

kingdom of God, oh such a terror it is! "All of those who are outside of my house I will destroy!"
8. "My Father God in a name of Jesus, in the person of Christ I confess unto you; it hath been given me to seek your kingdom first in my life. I turn from my old ways that are burned with fire, and I seek your new ways that are tried and tested in the fire; that I might come forth as per gold. I know not good and evil, I'm as a child in your hands. I am like clay in your hands, mold me and make me into what you will. Bring forth in me your life and your love. At thy right hand are pleasures forever, and evermore. I say it hath been given unto me what I have asked. It hat been done."

COUNCEL 25

THE FOUR HORSEMEN
Revelation 6:1-8

1. The apostle John walked into the heavens and was shown the plan of protection and blessings for the obedient and the plan of wrath and destruction for the disobedient to bring forth God's kingdom in earth. He saw Jesus Christ as the only one worthy to open each seal of God's judgment book.
2. As Jesus opened each seal, Angels of fire and power were released in earth to execute the judgments written under each seal. These judgment Angels crush God's enemies in fire as our Father cleanses the earth. Come and see!
3. Behold the day in which we live, time of God's judgment and fire; wrath, destruction, and chaos all over the land.
4. Hear a voice crying in the wilderness, prophecies of the mercy of the Lord; come out from among them ye people of God.
5. The first seal opened was the white horseman with a crown on his head, a bow in his hand, to conquer Satan and destroy his hold on the obedient; to deliver God's family in earth, and bring them forth in His heavenly kingdom.
6. The second seal opened was the red horseman to release war and killing in earth; to prevent Satan and the warlike nations from establishing a false kingdom of peace in the earth.
7. They say look what we've done without God! But Jesus said, they will cry peace and safety is ours, but there will be none.
8. Down through the history of mankind nations of the world would make peace with each other, then sudden destruction; all hell breaks loose. God will never allow Satan's peace to take the earth.
9. As in the day of Sodom and Gomorrah, judgment fire that strikes like lightning. God hath declared the end of all flesh.
10. Fire and torment, pain and trouble, every man's hand is against his brother. Even in the hearts of the little children they are learning to hate one another.
11. The human sea boiling as God's judgment falls.
12. The third seal opened was the black horseman that delivers God's curse on the disobedient nations in earth; disease and hunger, poverty and drought for all nations that serve Satan. God has spoken many times through His prophets; the nation that forgets God shall be shut into hell. When the light of God goes out in a nation, judgment falls.
13. The fourth seal opened was the pale horsemen of death and hell fire following; marking all for judgment who reject God's grace and love; hold them in death, reserved for hell fire.
14. As it was in the day of Noah, a fearful time for the wicked and disobedient. No place to run, no place to hide.
15. Now the visitation of the Lord God, thunder, earthquake, flood, fire from heaven, is upon the earth as He calls forth His remnant of people and forms them into His family.
16. Fear not little flock for I am with thee; come out from among them and let me guide thee. I the Lord of hosts go forth in battle for thee. Now will not be exalted, now will I rise.
17. Thunders, lightnings, and the prayers of the saints make way for the host to sound!
18. The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord and of His Christ;

and He shall reign for ever and ever.

COUNCEL 26

EPILOGUE: THE SEAL OF GOD
Revelation 7:3, Romans 8:6,7, I Corinthians 2:16, II Timothy 1:7,3:5-7

And I saw another Angel ascending from the East, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice, saying, hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

1. From the breath of life to the living word, in our minds we are sealed. We eat from the tree of life which is the living word of God flowing through Jesus Christ.
2. We bear the image of our Lord and escape the corruption of the world, as that living word makes us stronger.
3. For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind. We live by the faith of Jesus Christ as that living word forms in us the spiritual mind. Spirit and truth work together, then our Father seals us in the fullness of His life.
4. The seal in the foreheads of God's family is the 'regenerated' mind of His children. When the carnal mind is regenerated by the spirit of God this becomes His seal in the minds of men. His name in their foreheads is His attributes, character, and natures that have become their thinking and actions.
5. The carnal mind of man is hostile to God. It does not submit to the laws of God. And so it cannot please God. By nature we cannot understand the things of God or even desire them. We can train the flesh, improve it and even make it religious, but we cannot change its nature. It still rebels against God.
6. Pride and arrogance is the character of the mind of man; that wants to do things, have things, apart from the will of God. Once you yield to that, it opens up your life to receive all manner of adversary natures and teachings, adversary to our Father.
7. If you walk around with what they call 'an open mind,' you leave your mind wide open to be filled with a lot of useless junk and end up with 'an open sewer.' There are thousands of versions of God and opinions that fill the air, but without the power of the Holy Spirit you can be swayed in all directions.
8. Some people think that pumping your mind full of words from the Bible will cause you to inherit the fullness of God. But without the Spirit moving in you to put those biblical teachings in action, to bring life to those Scriptures, to give substance to those words, you get what is called 'letter knowledge.' This robs you of the heavenly weapons of Dominion and power.
9. You can pray, bury yourself in religion, struggle, and strive , but until that mind is brought under the submission of the Holy Ghost, you fall short of His fullness and glory; 666.
10. People are living with a form of godliness, without the power of the Holy Spirit that makes everything work. The knowledge of good and evil alone will not gain the seal of God in your forehead. Good is a work of the Holy Ghost, the character and natures of Christ on the inside of you. The power of the Holy Spirit is what guards your mind from all manner of sin, perversions, etc.
11. So it is reasonable to submit ourselves to Him and let Him cleanse and regenerate our mind in His image. You must have your mind and thoughts controlled by Christ. And make no mistake about it; someone or something is going to control you.
12. So right now, let's come before our Lord and make this confession daily:

Father in the name of Jesus I confess as I stand before you; I give my mind unto you to purge, cleanse and regenerate into your likeness; make it a heavenly mind filled with your characteristics, your thoughts and ways. You hath given unto me peace, righteousness, and a sound mind. I accept and receive the flowing of the Holy Spirit over me. My mind hath been sealed in your righteousness. By faith in you I say it hath been done.

PASSAGES FROM THE CHOSEN
BOOK X

PASSAGE 1

AN EDUCATION IN CHRIST
J.W.P. – Tape G

1. Another reason God brings these doctrines down to simplicity is His desire and promise to make all men the same; whether they are ignorant as far as education of the world is concerned, or highly educated. No matter what your mental capacity. You have a place in the kingdom of God. It all comes by faith in Jesus Christ.
2. Satan has used the great knowledge of man, put it up on a pedestal, and made everybody worship it. He condemns the people that are ignorant and can't learn. Makes them struggle and strive to be like someone; idolize them because of their education.
3. The way Satan drives you into a useless life of education is to make you feel inferior. But an Education in Christ is not useless.
4. If you move in it by the spirit with Christ moving through you*, you can possess knowledge and mysteries of the world that can be used for the kingdom of God*; that is not useless. Great knowledge in these things *is not a sin in itself. It's the motivation of the evil spirit behind it.*
5. Jesus spoke this about the Pharisees, "Go ahead and do what they say, but don't do like they do." Submit to that, but let Christ come out through you *and take those things, digest them and make them good*. That's why He says, "Unto the pure all things are pure."
6. He proved this in the life of the apostle Paul, a man that was highly educated in the Pharisee religion and the law of Roman citizenship; a Roman by birth, though a Jew. He suffered under this. Christ purified him of all the bad motivations of Satan inside of him; took that great knowledge and purified it in fire, love and grace. He delivered to us some of the things we are using now.
7. Then He took people like Peter, who had no knowledge at all, as ignorant as he could be; through that moving of faith, opened up his mind. He rose to the same level as Paul and the rest.
8. And He picked up John Mark off the street. He was very undependable when he started in the ministry. That fear and inferiority complex would lash him. But Paul said John Mark was profitable for his ministry.

PASSAGE 2

ENOCH
Genesis 5:22, 24, Luke 3:37, Jude 1:14, Hebrews 11:5
By faith Enoch was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, that he pleased God.

1. The period in time before Noah's flood, the earth was plunged into deep darkness. Violence, distrust, and sin reigned; human hearts were growing hard, selfish, and rebellious against any accountability. Families were breaking down due to envy, hatred, and greed. The strong oppressed the weak without any shame. God's holy ways and standards were mocked in the streets; people had forgotten they had a creator. The world was rushing toward destruction. Yet in the midst of that age of utter chaos, our Father was establishing His bloodline in earth.
2. The bloodline from Adam to Enoch were generations who stood upon the spiritual foundation of our Father God. But each father in this bloodline had the curse of Eden; their life ending with the same phrase, "And then he died."
3. Exactly seven generations; the number seven represents perfection, completion, and divine fullness. Preserved faithfully for centuries, this holy bloodline kept the knowledge of the one true God alive. Our Father was planning to bring to earth a man whose relationship with him would be so perfect that even death would not have the power to touch him; his name was

Enoch, who would build a bridge between earth and heaven.

4. Each father in this bloodline handed down spiritual heritage to the next generation. With nearly10 centuries of life experience, Jared faithfully passed down to his son Enoch the sacred stories of creation, humanity's fall, and God's promises to His family; and how Seth's bloodline remained faithful through adversity. It was a daily spiritual training that would later enable Enoch to live a life that brought joy to God's heart.

5. While Enoch was growing up in righteousness, faith, and devotion, the world around him was moving in the opposite direction; becoming more dangerous, evil, and godless. The descendants of Cain had drifted far from God. They built great cities, established magnificent civilizations, but their hearts were filled with emptiness. They were creative, and talented; living in worldly success; making weapons and tools, but their minds were rebellious against God. They replaced worship with luxury and covered up God's truth with prideful human knowledge. The earth had become corrupt in God's sight and was full of violence.

6. Like a deadly virus the godless influence of Cain's descendants was spreading through human society,
and justice was forgotten. But Enoch's family stood like a lighthouse of hope.

7. Enoch took his teachings to the next level with face-to-face conversations with God; daily conversations that were clear, real, and part of life. This was not some imaginary vision but a living supernatural reality. Every morning Enoch knew that God himself would spend time with him that day. They would walk together, talk about every aspect of life. Enoch would discuss everything with God, from the small worries of his family, to the deepest mysteries of the universe. This relationship became so deep that the spiritual world began to feel more real to Enoch than the physical world. It began to change his character. His manner of speaking, his judgment, and his perspective began to bear the mark of a heavenly wisdom. His prayers never turned into a routine habit; but filled with the desire to be obedient.

8. While living in this sinful world, he realized that walking with God meant going against society. Walking with God meant choosing a life of love and sacrifice. Through all the various ups and downs of personal life, joys and mockery from society, nothing could move Enoch from this daily routine. He knew that his walk was not just for himself, he was part of a greater plan. He understood that his divine calling was not limited to his own spiritual purification or his family's well-being. The great creator was preparing him as a messenger for a coming storm; sent to a generation that was heading toward complete darkness. Enoch saw how the people around him were sinful, disregarding God's authority and following their own whims.

9. His preaching was not some soothing sermon that would make people feel comfortable in their sinful lives. His message was sharp, direct, and uncompromising. He was a burning torch, shining light into the darkness, exposing sin. He saw how every secret sin, every unspoken word, and every hidden thought was being exposed to the light. No matter how powerful the wicked might be in the present, the ultimate victory belongs to our Father.

10. Enoch eventually began to feel that he was not truly a citizen of this world. He had passed all the tests of earthly life and had now reached a stage where his mortal body could no longer hold him.

11. God saw that this righteous man had walked with him so diligently, that the horror of death was completely unnecessary for him. Death is the result of sin, the common fate of humanity. But not for one who had lived in such perfect harmony with the Father God.

12. Enoch's relationship had reached such

a mature stage that, although he lived in the physical world, his being primarily dwelt in the spiritual world; his heartbeat was synchronized with the Father's will and his thoughts were above earthly ones. The Lord saw that Enoch had completed the preparation for his transfiguration from the mortal to the eternal, from human to the divine. So God decided that Enoch would not have to taste death as a reward for his Faithfulness; and as an example for the entire world.

13. "Enoch walked with God. Then he was no more because God took him away."

14. One moment Enoch was present on earth; maybe talking with God on a mountain or in a secluded place, and the very next moment he completely vanished from human sight. He was transferred directly from the earthly realm into the presence of the eternal God. There was no painful illness, no suffering of old age, nor the separation of soul and body that occurs in death. Instead, Enoch went through a smooth transition from earthly existence to heavenly existence, from the temporary to the eternal; in the blink of an eye. His physical body was glorified making him capable of surviving in heaven's environment without the limitations of flesh and blood.

15. The Father said to him, "Enoch, today we have walked so far that we are closer to my home than to yours. Come with me, there's no need to go back today. That close relationship with the Father can bring you to a place that even the laws of nature must yield.

16. Enoch was able to see the spiritual world that was invisible to others. He made every decision of his life based on eternity, not on temporary happiness. His faith was so pure and strong that it served as his passport from earth to heaven. For 300 years his faith was tested every day, and each time he passed.

17. The Father's presence was as real and natural as the air. It was not a religious theory for him. It was an everyday reality. He had no written scripture or Bible, no church or fellowship beside him, nor any large community of believers to encourage him. Everything he did was based solely on his personal relationship with God.

Enoch's life teaches us that faith is not just a mental acknowledgement. It is a power that conquers death.

18. No matter what circumstances we are in, if we seek God with all our heart, we attain that promise. It does not require religious formulas or scholarship. All that is needed is the simple, consistent, and uncompromising devotion.

19. Even in this modern age, when our surroundings are full of disbelief, moral decay, and despair, Enoch's legacy challenges us. It forces us to ask, "Are we truly walking with the Father, or are we just following him from a distance?"

20. Enoch proved that no matter how bad the circumstances, they cannot control our spirit.

21. We were created to walk, to talk, and to live in our Father's presence for eternity. For us in this New Jerusalem, this life has been made easier through the suffering and sacrifice of Jesus Christ. We submit ourselves in the person of Jesus every day as a sacrifice. We let our Father mold and make us into this obedient son or daughter. We let Him perfect us continually. When it is our appointed time we can be taken up as Enoch; one breath on earth, the next breath in heaven.

22. Times have changed, but God has not changed. The same God who walked with Enoch, through Jesus Christ now walks with us.

PASSAGE 3

Melchizedek
Genesis 14:18-20, Psalms 110, Hebrews 7:3

1. During the war between a number of ancient city-states in Canaan and Mesopotamia, Abraham's nephew Lot had been captured. He, his family, and all his property fell into the hands of four kings. One of his people escaped and brought the news to Abraham, who armed 318 of his own servants and pursued the invaders.

2. Abraham rescued Lot and his family and

returned them safely to the Canaanite cities. On his return, a man appeared and ministered to him. It was Melchizedek.
3. The name Melchizedek means king of righteousness consisting of two words, Melek - King , Zedek - Righteousness which are an interpretation of his name. This person was also known as the King of Salem meaning king of peace.
4. He was both a king and a priest at the same time. According to the rules of the ancient world a king could never do the work of a priest. And a priest could never sit on the throne. The king would rule the country, and the priest would protect the sanctity of the temple. He holds both titles.
5. There is no mention of his father, no name of his mother. There is no record in history of when he was born or when he died. Melchizedek was not born as human beings are. Hebrews 7:3 "Without father or mother, without genealogy, without beginning of days or end of life, made like the Son of God he remains a priest forever. This does not mean that Melchizedek's records of birth were lost. Without such records human priests could not serve (Ezra 2:62).
6. "Having neither beginning of days, nor end of life" Therefore He has always existed from eternity! He was not even created, like angels. But He is now eternally self-existing.
7. He came with bread and wine; food and drink which are symbols of peace and friendship; and a blessing for Abraham.
8. When Melchizedek blessed Abraham, he put a seal of God's protection and favor upon him. He said, "And praise be to God most high who delivered your enemies into your hand."
9. Abraham won the war. But Melchizedek reminded him that this victory did not come by the strength of your sword; not the result of training; not a coincidence. God Himself delivered your enemies into your hands.
10. Whatever Abraham had rescued from the battlefield, whatever he had gained, he handed over 10% of it to Melchizedek.
11. Under the influence of the Holy Spirit the coming of Jesus Christ as the Messiah is foretold; David wrote, "The Lord has sworn and will not change his mind. You are a priest forever in the order of Melchizedek. He is saying the one who is coming will be both king and priest at the same time. He will sit at God's right hand, rule and work as a priest in the order of Melchizedek.
12. The work of Christ's sacrifice is completed as He now rules in heaven; but the work of His intercession is still ongoing.
13. In the days of Abraham, Melchizedek was not the Son of God, for Christ had not yet been born of the virgin Mary; but He was made like unto the Son of God in His manifestation to the ancients.
14. While the Levitical priesthood ministered to only one nation, the Israelis, the Melchizedek priesthood ministers to all.
15. So in this way he was a type of Christ but not Christ Himself. Here is one of the first appearances of our Father God in the body of the flesh.

PASSAGE 4

Samson
Numbers 6:1-6, Judges 13, 14, 15

1. "Again, the Israelites did evil in the eyes of the Lord. So the Lord delivered them into the hands of the Philistines for 40 years. The people cried out for deliverance. It was a difficult time.
2. In a small town called Zorah, there lived a man from the tribe of Dan. His name was Manoah, who had a wife who couldn't have children.
3. While his wife was alone, the angel of the Lord appeared and said, "You will have a son who is to be a Nazarite dedicated to God from the womb." The angel gave her specific instructions about how to behave during the pregnancy.
4. The Nazerite vow meant he could not cut his hair, drink wine, or touch dead bodies. This symbolized total dedication to the Lord.

5. "The woman gave birth to a boy and named him Samson. The name Samson translated; 'as like the sun,' meaning he would be a light in Israel's dark times.
6. Samson grew in both stature and strength, and it became clear to everyone that God's hand was upon him. From a young age, Samson began showing signs of his divine mission; introduced with the phrase, "The spirit of the Lord came upon him." Samson's physical strength came from his special relationship with the Father God. But he did make some questionable life decisions.
7. Samson went down to Timnath and saw one of the daughters of the Philistines who he liked. The interest in this particular woman was from the Lord, who wanted to provoke the Philistines to a confrontation.
8. On his way to see his future bride he was attacked by a young lion. Then the spirit of the Lord came upon him so that he tore the lion apart with his bare hands. He continued his journey and returned home.
9. Sometime later, when he went back to marry her, he turned aside to look at the lion's carcass, and in it he saw a swarm of bees and some honey. He scooped out the honey with his hands and ate as he went along.
10. At his engagement feast with the Philistines he had 30 men to be his companions. To them he posed a riddle: 'Out of the eater came something to eat and out of the strong came something sweet.' This referred to the sweet honey that came from the lion's strong body.
11. The reward for answering the riddle within seven days would be 30 changes of clothes (which was a sign of honor and dignity). If he lost he would do the same for them.
12. The Philistines became frustrated when they couldn't figure out what it meant. Since Samson's bride was one of their own they threatened her and her family unless she could get Samson to reveal the answer and share it with them. She had nagged him so much, he revealed the solution to her.
13. Before sunset on the seventh day, the men of the city said to him, "What is sweeter than honey? What is stronger than a lion?" Samson realized that he had been betrayed by his own wife. To fulfill his wager, he attacked the Philistine city of Ashkelon and killed 30 men; he stripped them of their garments and gave to those who had explained the riddle."
14. Samson was so mad that he abandoned his wife and returned to his father's house. This would be the start of a series of violent events between Samson and the Philistines.
15. Samson brought more destruction on the Philistines. He caught 300 foxes and tied them together in pairs. He fastened lit torches between each pair's tails and let them loose in the Philistines fields. The foxes were running wild with fire tied to their tails, spreading flames throughout the fields. They burned up their grain, vineyards and olive groves. Afterward, Samson withdrew to a safe place, a cave in the rock of Etam.
16. The Philistines retaliated by slaying Samson's wife and father and attacked a village in Judah.
While Samson was hiding in the cave, to pacify the Philistines, three thousand men of Judah came to arrest him, saying that he had brought trouble on them. So they chose to deliver over to the Philistines the man God had sent to save them from the Philistines. Samson agreed to go along with them.
17. Bound with new ropes, Samson was taken to where the Philistine army was waiting. As the Philistines shouted in victory, the spirit of the Lord came upon Samson. The bindings dropped from his hands. Finding a fresh jawbone of a donkey, he grabbed it and struck down a thousand men.
18. Exhausted and thirsty, he cried out to the Lord. God answered his prayer, opening a spring in the jawbone, and Samson was able to quench his thirst.
19. Samson led Israel for 20 years. But his personal choices became more concerning.

He was openly living in a way that reflected what Israel had been punished for. This would be his downfall.
20. One day, he went to Gaza where he saw a prostitute. He went in to spend the night with her. This visit shows a troubling pattern in Samson's life, his weakness for women who didn't share his faith.
21. When the people of Gaza found out Samson was in town, they saw the opportunity to capture him. They shut the city gates and posted men to hide near the entrance. But Samson lay there until the middle of the night. Then he got up, took hold of the doors of the city gate with the two posts and tore them loose. Then he hoisted the whole thing onto his shoulders and carried it for miles all the way up a mountain near Hebron.
22. Not only had Samson escaped, but he had literally taken the city gates with him.

Samson Part 2

1. Samson continued living in the land of Israel. But his attraction to Philistine women was a recurring problem. He fell in love with a woman whose name was Delilah.
2. The Philistine leaders saw the opportunity to capture their enemy. They approached Delilah with a tempting offer to lure him into showing the secret of his strength and how they could overpower him. She wasted no time and began questioning Samson. Tell me the secret of your great strength and how you can be subdued. She prodded him day after day until he was sick of it.
3. Finally, Samson gave in, "No razor has ever been used on my head." He said, if my head were shaved, my strength would leave me and I would become as weak as any other man."
4. Delilah made Samson fall asleep on her lap, creating a false sense of comfort. While Samson slept, she summoned a man, who cut off Samson's seven locks of hair.
5. Samson's strength left him. Not because the hair itself had any magical power, but because it symbolized his vow to God. By allowing his hair to be cut, Samson was breaking his Nazarite vow and cutting his relationship with God. The spirit of the Lord, departed from him.
6. "Then she said, "The Philistines are upon you, Samson." He awoke from his sleep; but he did not know that the Lord had left him. The Philistines overpowered him, gouged out his eyes, and took him to Gaza, binding him with bronze shackles. They set him to grinding grain in the prison.
7. While Samson was grinding grain day after day in the prison of Gaza, something began to change; his hair was growing back.
8. The Philistines decided to throw a celebration. Saying, "Our God has delivered Samson, our enemy, into our hands. There were about 3,000 men and women on the roof watching the spectacle. While they were in high spirits, they shouted, “Bring out Samson to entertain us." So they called Samson out of the prison, stood him among the pillars.
9. He claimed he was tired and needed support. But in truth, he had a different plan. The young servant led Samson to the two central pillars that supported the temple. Positioned between the main columns, Samson offered a final prayer to God; saying, "Oh Lord God, please remember me and please strengthen me, oh God, that I may be avenged on the Philistines for my two eyes."
10. Samson grasped the two middle pillars on which the house rested, and he leaned his weight against them, and said, let me die with the Philistines. And he bowed himself with all his might, pushing against the pillars; and the house fell upon the lords, and upon all the people.
11. While he didn't completely free Israel from Philistine domination, he significantly weakened their power by killing their top leaders and throwing their people into chaos.
12. Despite all his flaws and weaknesses, his attraction to Philistine women, his pride, he was used to fulfill God’s purpose. Even when he failed, God remained faithful

to his plan to begin Israel's deliverance through him. And in the end, when Samson called out to God one last time, the Lord answered and gave him strength for his greatest victory.

PASSAGE 5

BALAAM AND THE DONKEY
Numbers 22:15-17
Permission vs. Obedience

1. After leaving Egypt Israel was conquering territories, defeating kings, and advancing through the. The Moab people saw this and panicked.
2. Balak, the Moab king, watched Israel's approach and came to the conclusion that if I can't win with the sword, maybe I can win with a curse. He believed that a prophet with authority could reverse the protection that rested on Israel.
3. He sends messengers with gifts, honor, and promises of wealth to persuade Balaam to rise against the people carrying the promise; Balaam listens to the proposal. A prophet who hears God's voice but considers a pagan king's offer.
4. God's response, "You shall not go with them. You shall not curse the people for they are blessed."
5. Balaam tells the messengers that the Lord did not permit him to go. So, Balak sends a second delegation with it a new offer. "Whatever you request, I will do. Just curse this people for me."
6. But God had already spoken once, but He speaks again. "If the men come to call you, rise and go with them, but only the word which I speak to you that you shall do." God didn't change his mind. He was exposing the hidden desire of Balaam's heart. When a person insists on following their own will even after hearing the truth, God may allow the path but not approve the destination. Sometimes what appears to be permission is actually judgment in disguise.
7. Early in the morning, Balaam got up, saddled his donkey, and set out with the princes of Moab. And God's anger was kindled because he went. God permitted the trip but did not approve it. Silent judgment approaches not as thunder, but as an unexpected lesson.
8. God sends an angel with a sword to intercept the path. Not a messenger to talk, but a warrior to confront. An armed angel positioned between the donkey and the destiny of a man who chose the wrong path.
9. The angel doesn't speak and Balaam sees nothing. The same God who had spoken to him is now blocking his path. This isn't contradiction. This is mercy. God is giving Balaam a final chance to stop.
10. The donkey sees the angel standing in the road and turns off into a field. But to Balaam, it seems like disobedience. So he strikes the donkey.
11. Next the angel stands between two vineyard walls. The donkey, trying to squeeze by, crushes Balaam's foot against the wall. The prophet reacts in anger and strikes her again.
12. Again the angel stands in a path so narrow there's nowhere to turn. And the donkey lies down. She yields to what she saw. And the prophet strikes the animal a third time.
13. Three divine interventions, three responses from the donkey; three violent reactions from a man insisting on a path contrary to God's voice. He attacks the very thing sent to warn him.
14. Balaam's donkey seeing the angel tries to spare her master from death. Balaam reacted with violence three times without realizing he was fighting against his own deliverance.
15. Then the Lord opened the donkey's mouth. "What have I done to you that you have struck me these three times? Am I not your donkey which you have ridden all your life until today? Was I ever in the habit of doing this to you?"
16. Then the Lord opened Balaam's eyes, and he saw the angel of the Lord standing in the road with his sword in his hand. When God in His mercy opened his eyes and he saw, he fell face down on the ground.

17. “Why have you struck your donkey these three times? Behold, I came out to oppose you because your way is perverse before me. The donkey saw me and turned aside before me these three times. If she had not turned aside, I surely would have killed you by now and let her live."
18. God allowed him to see and to feel the weight of his mistake. The donkey without speech, without honor, without glory, discerned more of the spiritual realm than the prophet.

PASSAGE 6

ISAIAH
Book of Isaiah

1. The chosen people of Israel were then divided into the northern kingdom of Israel and the southern kingdom of Judah. The people of these two kingdoms had begun to forget their roots. They had forgotten their deliverer. It was in a moment of crisis that Isaiah appeared.
2. Growing up in Jerusalem Isaiah was a witness to those turbulent times. He knew about God and the ancient laws given to their forefathers. He watched how people lived, how they treated each other. He noticed that people had God's name on their lips, but their hearts held different thoughts, and were moving away from the path God had shown them. And this troubled Isaiah from his boyhood.
3. When Isaiah was a young man, King Uzziah sat on the throne of Judah. Isaiah understood that within this city was a deep wound, a rotting social system. He saw that a few people were becoming wealthy while the common people were ignored. Instead of the true God, they were leaning towards forms of idolatry and superstition.
4. At the same time an empire named Assyria was becoming more powerful; attempting take the northern kingdom of Israel. But the people of Judah, instead of trusting God, tried to form political pacts with foreign nations. While people were seeking security in the wrong places, Isaiah was preparing for a great storm.
5. The year that King Uzziah died; Isaiah went to the temple in Jerusalem. He had a vision. He saw the Lord Himself sitting on the throne. Every corner of the temple came alive with God's presence. He saw heavenly beings standing above God's throne. They were calling to one another in a powerful voice, "Holy, holy, holy is the Lord of hosts. The foundations of the temple shook.
6. Isaiah was amazed and terrified. He was seeing something no human was supposed to see and live. Standing before God, Isaiah cried out, "Woe is me, for I am lost, for I am a man of unclean lips, and I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean lips.
7. Just then, one of the seraphim flew to Isaiah. In his hand was a live coal he had taken with tongs from the altar. The angel touched his mouth with the burning coal and said, "Behold, this has touched your lips. Your guilt is taken away and your sin atoned for."
8. He was now a new man prepared with a new purpose. And then came the voice of God. “Whom shall I send? Who will go for us?” Isaiah said, "Here I am. Send me." These two words committed Isaiah's life forever.
9. God said, "Go tell this people, this people will hear but not understand; see, but not perceive. Their hearts have become callous." God wanted Isaiah not to worry about the outcome, but to simply keep proclaiming the truth.
10. Isaiah then asked God, "Lord, how long will this situation last?" God told him of a terrible future. He said, "Judgment will come. Cities will be reduced to ruins. Houses will be left desolate. The consequence of sin must be endured.
11. Just as when an oak tree is cut down, its stump remains in the ground, so too after the storm of destruction, a holy seed or remnant of this nation will survive. Through this remnant, God would start everything a new."
12. Isaiah was no longer an ordinary citizen. He became the voice of God. The world outside the temple was completely different. The air had the smell of corruption.

13. Isaiah first struck at idolatry. The nation was now bowing down to man-made idols; asking those objects for help. But people's ears were deaf.
14. To the rich Isaiah said, "Woe to you who want to enjoy the earth alone and push others onto the streets. Remember, even if their cries don't reach your ears, they reach God's ears." But they were not willing to give up their comfortable lives.
15. Isaiah stood before the king and delivered God's message. He said, "Your majesty, be careful and be calm. Do not be afraid. Those two kings who you are trembling before, are nothing in God's eyes but two smoldering stumps of firewood. They cannot harm you or this city. If you do not believe in God, you will not be established. Your majesty, ask a sign from the Lord your God, that will prove God is with you; but Ahaz rejected that offer.
16. Isaiah then addressed the entire royal dynasty, saying, “Since you have asked for no sign, the Lord himself will give you a sign. Behold, the virgin shall conceive and bear a son and shall call his name Emmanuel, which means God with us." Isaiah was speaking of a birth that would change the course of history.
17. But since they had trusted in Assyria instead of God, that would become a curse for Judah. Assyria came and destroyed the northern enemies. Then they turned towards Judah. A deep darkness fell over the land. People began to consult the spirits of the dead, but did not return to the living God.
I8. Isaiah then made a declaration. The people who walked in darkness have seen a great light. Those who dwelt in the land of darkness, on them has light shone. For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government shall be upon His shoulder. His name would be wonderful, counselor, mighty God, everlasting Father, prince of peace. Of the increase of His government and of peace there will be no end on the throne of David and over His kingdom; to establish it and to uphold it with justice, and with righteousness from this time forth and forever more.
19. Isaiah's words planted a seed of hope in the hearts of believing people. They understood that no matter how weak the current king was, God's plan would never fail. Assyria's emperor, Sennacherib, was advancing towards Judah with his massive army.
20. Jerusalem was besieged with no way to escape. Isaiah said, "Thus says the Lord concerning the king of Assyria. He shall not come into this city or shoot an arrow there or come before it with a shield or cast up a siege against it, for I will defend this city to save it."
21. That night, beyond the wall, thousands of soldiers slept, waiting for dawn, when they would launch their assault. But that dawn never came.
22. An angel of the Lord passed over the Assyrian camp with a chilling wind of death. The next morning, the watchmen of Jerusalem saw the field was filled with the dead bodies of soldiers. The war ended without a fight.
23. God had shown that the most powerful empire on earth is like chaff in the wind. Jerusalem was saved. The entire city overflowed with joy and gratitude.
24. But before the victory celebration had faded, envoys from a rising power named Babylon came to meet King Hezekiah; to congratulate him on his recovery, carrying valuable gifts and sweet words.
25. On the horizon, the black clouds of Babylon were beginning to gather. Isaiah said to the king, "Hear the word of the Lord of hosts. Behold, the days are coming when all that is in your house, and that which your fathers have stored up till this day, shall be carried to Babylon, nothing shall be left, and some of your own sons, who will come from you, whom you shall father, shall be taken away."
26. Isaiah died and Hezekiah also passed away. Almost 100 years later, Isaiah's words came true. The Babylonian king Nebuchadnezzar came, burned Jerusalem to ashes, and took the chosen people of

God in chains to Babylon. Every prophecy was fulfilled. God's people were now in a foreign land. They had no temple, no king. It seemed God had, abandoned them forever because of their sins.
27. But Isaiah's prophecy was not limited only to destruction. He proclaimed on God's behalf, "Comfort, comfort my people, says your God. Speak tenderly to Jerusalem and cry to her that her warfare is ended, that her iniquity is pardoned.
28. "Prepare the way for the Lord in the wilderness." Isaiah said God would send a king named Cyrus. This king of Persia would be God's shepherd and he would issue the order to rebuild Jerusalem. Almost 150 years after Isaiah spoke these words, King Cyrus the Great came to power and gave the Jews permission to return to their country and rebuild the temple.
29. Isaiah wrote, "He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: Surely He hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: But He was wounded for our transgressions, He was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon Him; and with His stripes we are healed. This person would come to heal the brokenhearted, proclaim liberty to the captives, and comfort those who mourn.
30. He was writing 700 years before the birth of Jesus Christ. The price for sin has been paid. Now it is time for a new creation; the story of a new heaven and a new earth. He said, "Arise, shine, for your light has come, and the glory of the Lord has risen upon you."
31. God would no longer be confined within the boundaries of a specific nation. "For my house shall be called a house of prayer for all peoples, gathering under one God." God's kingdom would be established not just with judgment or rule but through mercy, healing, and freedom. He had painted a picture of a completely new creation.
32 Through Isaiah, God declared, "For behold, I create new heavens and a new earth, and the former things shall not be remembered or come into mind." Just as there was perfect peace at the beginning of creation, no one will harm or destroy another. Jerusalem will be a city of joy and its people will be filled with gladness.
33. Isaiah's life was a bridge between two eras. We have the story of a man who was born in a time when society was in darkness, leaders had gone astray and common people were terrified; who saw God's throne, who sang a song of light in the midst of darkness. He showed us that God is not confined within the four walls of a temple. He introduced us to Emmanuel who came to earth to suffer for us, and pay the debt of our sin with his own life.

PASSAGE 7

ELIJAH – PROPHET OF FIRE
I Kings 17 – II Kings 2

The heart of Israel had been stolen, and it seemed no one remained to bring it back. And yet, from the rugged hills of Gilead arose a man. He was no prince, no priest, no warrior with shining armor. He was a stranger from the wilderness, clothed in rough garments with the fire of heaven burning in his eyes. In the darkest hour when Israel needed deliverance, God did not send an army. He did not raise a mighty king. He sent one man, one voice to stand against a nation's rebellion.

1. A prophet who called down fire from the heavens and outran a king's racing chariot. A man who raised the dead, defeated 450 false prophets and finally left this earth not through death, but in a chariot of fire. This is Elijah. His story is an adventure. It involves supernatural food delivery by ravens, epic battles on mountain peaks, divine whispers in deep caves, and an ending that defies all earthly logic.
2. The holy scriptures introduce him simply. No royal blood, no fancy training. He is called only the Tishbite. He came from Gilead, an area east of the Jordan River; straight from the wild. He had no worldly wealth, only unshakable faith and spiritual power.
3. Under his rule, King Ahab had led the nation into deep darkness; the worship of the true God was replaced by the worship of Baal. To please his wife, the princess Jezebel, he pushed the whole nation

toward idol worship.
4. Into this royal power and spiritual darkness suddenly walked a wild prophet from the mountains. No appointment, no protocol, no diplomatic manners. Elijah stood directly before the King and delivered a message. He declared as the Lord, the God of Israel, lives before whom I stand; there shall be neither dew nor rain these years except by my word.
5. And just as he came, suddenly he vanished. Far from civilization, he was told to hide by a secret brook named Cherith. It was a small stream flowing into the Jordan.
6. Far from society, Elijah witnessed something strange. Every morning he would hear the flapping wings of black ravens, who would come down from the sky. In their beaks, they held bread and meat. And every evening, the exact same miracle happened. Those ravens became faithful servants. While the rest of Israel began to burn in the heat of Elijah's drought, he sat by a clear stream, eating meat delivered on the wings of birds.
7. But the severe drought caused even the Cherith Brook to dry up. This was a critical moment for Elijah. He was told, "Arise, go to Zarapath in Sidon and dwell there. See, I have commanded a widow there to feed you." This place was the center of Baal worship.
8. When Elijah asked her for water and a piece of bread she said she had only a handful of flour in a jar and a few drops of oil in a jug. She was gathering sticks to light a fire.
He told the woman, "Do not fear. Go and do as you have said, but first make me a little cake from it and bring it to me. And afterward, make some for yourself and your son. For the God of Israel has promised, "The jar of flour shall not be spent, and the jug of oil shall not be empty until the day that the Lord sends rain upon the earth."
9. She made food for the prophet first. And the next morning, when she opened the flower jar, she saw there was flour. She tipped the oil jug and oil poured out. Day after day, week after week, month after month, the more she used, the more it filled up. Their life returned to a peaceful rhythm.
10. But the woman's son suddenly fell ill. He struggled to breathe; then stopped breathing. His heart stopped beating. The boy died in his mother's lap. The mother screamed at Elijah, "What have you against me, oh man of God? Have you come to me to bring my sin to remembrance and to cause the death of my son?" He said, "Give me your son." He took the dead child and carried him up the stairs to the upper room, laying the dead body on his bed and prayed to God. He asked, "Why? Why has such tragedy come upon this widow?" Then he stretched himself out on the child three times and cried out to God for the boy's life.
11. God heard Elijah's prayer. Warmth returned to the child's cold body. His chest began to heave and he opened his eyes. Death was defeated. Elijah carried the living child down and handed him to his mother, saying, "See, your son lives.
12. She confessed that Elijah was truly a man of God and that the word in his mouth was truth.
13. And now it was time to stop hiding and come out into the light. 750 days had passed, and not a drop of water had fallen from the sky.
14. God's command came. He told Elijah, "Go, show yourself to Ahab, and I will send rain upon the earth."
15. When he stood before King Ahab, the king said, "Is it you, you troubler of Israel?" Elijah answered, I have not troubled Israel; but thou, and thy father's house, in that ye have forsaken the commandments of the Lord, and thou hast followed Baal. "
16. Then Elijah threw a challenge to the king. He said, "Gather all Israel to me at Mount Carmel and bring the 450 prophets of Baal who eat at Jezebel's table." Thousands of people gathered on the mountain slopes.
17. Elijah stood before the crowd and asked a question. He said, "How long will

you go limping between two different opinions? If the Lord is God, follow him. But if Baal, then follow him."
18. The rule was simple. Two bulls would be taken. The prophets of Baal would choose one bull, cut it, and place it on wood, but put no fire to it. Elijah would do the same with the other. Then everyone would call on their god. The god who answered by fire would be the true god.
19. The prophets of Baal danced, jumped, and called their God, but there was no sound, no answer. Elijah said, " Cry aloud: for he is a god; either he is talking, or he is pursuing, or he is in a journey, or peradventure he sleepeth, and must be awaked." They began to cut their bodies with swords, still no response from the sky. Their god was silent because he did not exist.
20. Now it was Elijah's turn. He called the people closer. He repaired the broken altar and took 12 stones, representing the 12 tribes of the nation of Israel. Elijah said, "Fill four jars with water and pour it on the offering and on the wood. He said, "Do it a second time, "Do it a third time." They poured water and it ran around the altar and filled the trench.
21. In the evening, at the time of the regular sacrifice, Elijah stepped forward to the altar. He prayed in a calm voice, "Oh Lord, God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, let it be known this day that thou art God in Israel, and that I am your servant. Answer me, oh Lord, answer me that this people may know that you, oh Lord, are God, and that you have turned their hearts back."
22. Then the fire of the Lord fell like lightning. It consumed the wood, the stones, and even the dust around it. The water in the trench evaporated. The crowd fell face down in fear. Thousands of voices shouted, "The Lord, he is God. The Lord, he is God.
23. Later, Elijah climbed back to the top of Mount Carmel, bowed down to the earth in prayer. He told his servant, "Go up now. Look toward the sea." The servant went and returned, saying, "There is nothing." Elijah said, "Go again." He did this seven times. After the seventh time, the servant returned and said, "Behold, a little cloud like a man's hand is rising from the sea." Elijah knew this was the sign. He sent a message to Ahab. Prepare your chariot and go down lest the rain stop you.
24. The sky grew black with clouds and wind, and a great rain fell upon the land of Israel after 31/2 years. King Ahab rode his chariot toward Jezreel. And then the hand of the Lord came upon Elijah. He girded up his loin and began to run. He outran the king's horses and reached the entrance of Jezreel before the chariot.
25. Because of the victory at Mt. Carmel, Queen Jezebel sent assassins for Elijah. So he left Jezreel. After walking all day he sat down under a broom tree. In extreme despair, he prayed. He said, "It is enough now, oh Lord, take away my life, for I am no better than my father." He thought all his labor was in vain. Victory had come, but the enemy was still in power. This loneliness and sense of failure drove him to wish for death. He fell asleep on the desert sand.
26. But God did not abandon him. He did not scold him or question his lack of courage. Instead, while Elijah slept, a touch suddenly woke him. He opened his eyes and saw an angel standing beside him. The angel said, "Arise and eat." Elijah was surprised to see right by his head a cake baked on hot stones and a jar of water.
27. A while later, the angel of the Lord came a second time, touched him, and said, "Arise and eat." For the journey is too great for you. Elijah got up, ate, and drank. He walked for the next 40 days and 40 nights without any more food. His destination was Mount Horeb, the mountain of God. This was the same place where Moses received the Ten Commandments.
28. Reaching Mount Horeb, he took shelter inside a cave. Suddenly, the word of God came to him there. What are you doing here, Elijah? He said, "I have been very jealous for the Lord, the God of hosts. For the people of Israel, have forsaken your

covenant, thrown down your altars, and killed your prophets with the sword. And I, even I only am left, and they seek my life to take it away." God then told him to come out of the cave and stand on the mountain.
29. First came a strong wind. The force of the wind was so intense it shattered the mountain and broke rocks. But the Lord was not in the wind. After the wind came an earthquake. The ground shook, the mountains foundation trembled. But the Lord was not in the earthquake. After the earthquake, a fire blazed up. But the Lord was not in the fire this time.
30. After the fire, everything became calm. And in that deep silence, a sound was heard. A still, small voice, a gentle whisper.
31. Elijah wrapped his face in his mantle. He realized this was the presence of God. He showed that Elijah's work was not done. God asked the same question again. What are you doing here, Elijah? And Elijah again shared his pain. Then God made Elijah understand he was not alone. God revealed that there were still 7,000 people in Israel who had not bowed their knees to Baal. 32. Walking out of the cave, he stepped back onto the road to civilization. He moved toward the Jordan Valley where a new chapter and a new companion named Elisha was waiting, whom God had chosen as the next prophet.
33. Elijah walked past Elisha and without a word took off his mantle and threw it onto Elisha's shoulders. It was the mantle of prophecy, the call to serve God. Elijah was calling him as his successor and disciple.
34. Elisha slaughtered his yolk of oxen, cooked the meat and He fed the village people. It was a symbolic ceremony of cutting ties with his past life. He destroyed his source of income so there would be no road back. Leaving behind a comfortable life, he became Elijah's servant.
35. Elijah realized his time on earth was running out. Elijah and Elisha started their journey from Gilgal, heading toward the Jordan River.
36. Elijah told Elisha, "Please stay here, for the Lord has sent me to Bethel." But Elisha was unshakable. He answered, "As the Lord lives and as your soul lives, I will not leave you.
37. Finally, they reached the banks of the Jordan River. And Elijah took his mantle, and wrapped it together, and smote the waters, and they were divided hither and thither, so that they two went over on dry ground.
Walking along, Elijah said to Elisha , "Ask what I shall do for you. Before I am taken from you,"
Elisha said, "Please let a double portion of your spirit be upon me." Elijah replied, "You have asked a hard thing. Yet if you see me as I'm being taken from you, it shall be so for you.
But if you do not see me, it shall not be so.
38. And it came to pass, as they still went on, and talked, that, behold, there appeared a chariot of fire, and horses of fire, and parted them both asunder;
and Elijah went up by a whirlwind into heaven.
39. Elijah disappeared from sight, but he left one thing behind, his mantle. It fell from above to Elisha's feet. He picked up Elijah's mantle and returned to the bank of the Jordan and struck the water with Elijah's mantle, crying out, "Where is the Lord? The God of Elijah." The water parted again. This sign proved that the God of Elijah was now with Elisha. He had received the double portion.

PASSAGE 8

BUILDING THE PILLARS

The last exhortation from our father of faith

1. "Don't limit God to just what I gave you, do that only as study." Paul told Timothy to "Meditate on these things day and night, what I have delivered to you."
2.When you get ready to Minister you want to give God a chance to build in you a ministry. Do all your studying beforehand, don't just limit yourself to what I Minister.
3.The reason why is that God wants you to learn to adapt to the different needs of different groups of people. What I Minister in Fort Worth might not work in Houston, it might only meet the needs in part. You

present yourself as a sacrifice and He'll be able to move through you and adapt certain revelations, certain movings to meet the needs of the people.
4. In doing this you will build yourself a pillar, or a funnel from the new Earth to heaven. You cannot build yourself a ministry or pillar from earth to heaven in your own efforts. God has already proven that when people tried to build the tower of Babel, or the pillar of Babel. He throws confusion on you when you begin to speak your own words and do your own thing. But when you begin to follow that foundation and that framework there is no confusion there.
5. In times past when you'd try to build a ministry because you were not following the foundation or the framework, which is these messages, you ran into confusion. You tried and tried to build yourself a ministry, but no sir. 6. You start from that foundation and let God, through you by the spirit, build that ministry; because it is not a ministry of your efforts, but of the works of God through you by the Holy Ghost. Nothing else will work.
7. It's so simple and so easy that a man can be a fool and move into this ministry. I mean a simple, childish fool.
8. Of course you have been blinded in times past because you have been raised in a world of religion where folks had great swelling words and claimed to have great ministries; lies of Satan. They were babblings of the flesh. You were inspired by what you thought was the Holy Ghost to build yourself a great ministry. That wasn't the Holy Ghost, it was the un-Holy Ghost, named Satan; that wanted to build an abundance of words in your life, of the flesh, instead of revealing Jesus Christ and your Father out through you; and impart their life out to others.
9. "Now you will abide in this and you won't have any confusion on you; because He only confuses those who try to build their own tower."

POSTSCRIPT

THE CIVILIZATION BEFORE ADAM
Genesis 1, 2:7, Ezekiel 28:13-26, Luke 10:18, Romans 5:14,8:22, Colossians 1:16, I Corinthians 15:45, Isaiah 14:12-15, 45:18, John 20:22, Revelation 12:7-9

1. Our Father created the world through the angels, who carried His word to build creation. It was witnessed and celebrated by all heavenly beings; a multitude of heavenly beings, who stood in the courts of heaven; ancient ones who witnessed the foundation of the world. They also walked the earth before mankind, carrying out God's creation plans.
2. When the seas were gathered, they sang. When the foundations of earth trembled under divine power, they thundered with joy. And some of those would become our Father God's first enemies, and start the darkest rebellion the universe has ever seen.
3. The creation process covered millions of years as mankind evolved in earth. Man developed all the physical and mental capabilities that we possess today. They had evolved from the 'dust of the earth,' but did not have the divine soul; or the breath of God.
4. Along with mankind's development, beings from heaven would instruct and teach them. There were tribes and clans of people that knew our Father, and through their obedience to Him, highly advanced civilizations were built. We think our modern civilization is the most advanced version of mankind. But we're not the first.
5. The Bible doesn't record these civilizations in detail, but it does give us traces. Around the world we find stories from the dust of the earth. Ancient Egypt tells of a golden age ruled by gods; they speak of civilizations destroyed by divine fire. Civilizations described as technologically advanced empires filled with knowledge, power, and pride until it was swallowed by the sea. Even in the Americas, there are stories of sky people

teaching strange knowledge before vanishing in judgment.

6. The world before Adam wasn't empty, but filled with an obedient population; not made in the image of God, but obedient to the spirits sent from the Father God. The host of heaven dwelt among mankind making Heaven and Earth one.

7. Then there was war in heaven; a spiritual war that spilled into the visible world.

In the creation of heaven there was the interior, where our Father's throne and the hosts dwelt, the 'inner courts;' and the outer realm, the 'outer courts.' Those in the outer courts could not enter the inner courts of heaven.

8. Our Father had forbidden anyone in heaven from going into the outer courts. This is where evil spirits dwelt. Since Lucifer knew he was above other angels he felt the warning didn't really apply to him. Out of curiosity he went to the outer courts to see why it was forbidden.

9. Once there he was approached by many spirits. The spirit of pride approached him first. Puffed him up with how beautiful, smart and strong he was. Saying, "You are equal with God, you can rule heaven." Then, the independent spirit approached him saying, "You don't need anyone else, you can be king." Then the spirit of disobedience followed, saying, "God made you perfect, you don't need to obey His laws like other angels." One by one he absorbed these spirits, changing his nature.

10. He then set his will against God. One third of the angels in heaven followed him to the outer courts to prepare for war; being in the outer courts he thought he was hidden from God. Those angels also received impartations from the evil spirits; making them demons. Michael and a host of angels cast Lucifer and his army out of heaven. A host of angels now transformed into demons; their light turned to darkness as they fell from grace; now enemies of the kingdom God.

Woe to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea!
For the devil is come down unto you.

11. The prophets knew of them, the psalmists hinted at them, Ancient cultures talked about them. The Mesopotamians remembered divine beings who brought forbidden wisdom to mankind. Different languages; different lands; talk about the same beings from above crossing the line and corrupting those below.

12. These fallen Angels had knowledge of many of God's secrets. So as adversaries of God, they use those things against God. They become gods to the people of Earth. This is where the gods of mythologies originated.

13. The men of Earth were led into transgressions against our Father God by the influence of these fallen Angels; multiplying evils upon the Earth. They came as teachers and unlocked secrets that humanity was never meant to know.

14. They taught men the art of war, the forging of weapons, the crafting of swords and spears. They taught enchantment, sorcery, and charms, perverted knowledge from the spiritual realm. To women they gave the secrets of adornment, painting their faces, shaping their beauty, stirring desire and pride.

15. They revealed the movements of the stars, the secrets of the heavens. What was meant for beauty became vanity. What was meant for wisdom became idolatry; as they dragged humanity into chaos with them.

16. So God responded with judgment, a divine purge; a destruction of wickedness of an entire civilization. This first judgment was a cleansing to prepare the world for God's family.

17. To bring about this judgment our Father used many instruments of power, such as wind, earthquakes, water, fire, etc... Moving by the power of the Holy Ghost we see Him clearing out wickedness and sin; creating conditions on Earth to make it suitable for the survival of His First Family.

18. To give the Adam race a clean start, free from the powers that were in Earth at that time, an Angel comes down and locks up all of the demons, evil spirits, into the bottomless pit to give man a chance to come to God. But Satan was not locked up.
19. After this judgment our Father left a remnant of people in the earth for a purpose (from these people came the wife of Cain).
20. Our Father needed representation of Himself among the men that were left in Earth. He didn't want to send a spirit or angel. There had been too many false gods. So He creates man in His likeness, meaning, man without a sin nature; created to know and have fellowship with God.
21. In the creation of Adam, we see the Holy Spirit moving upon the dust of the earth as our Father speaks His word for Adam to 'come forth.' He touched him with the spirit of life, and the blood of God flowed in his veins. To be more exact, God breathed in his nostrils, and inside his veins His breath turned into blood. With the breath of God nothing could contaminate his bloodstream, which enabled him to live forever.
22. In this same breath He breathed into Adam's body all His seven spirits/natures (Dominion, Love, Righteousness, Life, Fire, Grace, and Glory). He was the first human being with a soul who breathed the breath of God. Then our Father gave him a continual covering of the Holy Spirit.
23. The mission, or purpose of Adam was to bring the earth and its inhabitants into submission, under the will of God, and build His kingdom in earth. Eve would bear children of her womb and they would also have children of adoption. Our Father, moving in love and mercy, created Adam and Eve to be saviors for the people that were left in the world at that day, and salvage the judged pre-Adam race.
24. He was God's authority on earth. Given dominion over all, his assignment was to multiply, to govern, to guard and keep the garden; to hold the line against a serpent already crawling in the shadows. He was commissioned, placed in Eden to establish heaven's will on earth, and make the world God's Garden of Eden.
25. The Garden of Eden was similar to the tabernacle of Moses that held the Ark of the Covenant. Moses would enter the tabernacle to receive instructions, healing, and miracles from God, then go out to the people to deliver what he had been given. The same is true of Adam.
26. Before he would go out from the garden, he was taught by our Father God on how to deal with the people left in the world; on how to deliver them. They had been controlled by Satan and his adversary spirits. The same breath Adam received from God he would give to all who would receive. And they would be 'converted.' He was an evangelist gathering the family of God.
27. Our Father's plan was to establish an earth full of people living in His Kingdom, His tabernacle, the Garden of Eden as it expanded. Adam and all his seed would rule the earth and paradise of God. No one could enter into the Garden except through Adam and Eve.
28. Their mission was to 'convert' those people, bring them into the family of God. Our Father would cleanse and transform them into His likeness, imparting to them the anointing of the Holy Ghost. As spoken in I John 2:27 this anointing is truth and is no lie.
29. The people of the world at that time beheld Adam and Eve as people who were just like them, and they could relate to them. They didn't see them as gods or spirits. Adam and Eve had a covering of light and the Holy Ghost over them as they moved in the pure love of God. Those people would feel love and the power of the Holy Spirit coming from Adam and Eve, who looked just like them.
30. When our Father moved upon these people three things happened. First they received the anointing of the Holy Ghost. This is when our Father entered into their bodies. When Adam blew into their

nostrils he imparted to them the same life he received from His Father God; breathing into their bodies the spirit of God.

31. The second thing our Father God imparted unto them was the consciousness of spirits; made them aware that they have a spirit, and gave them an understanding of the spiritual man, and the spirits around them. He imparted to them a sound mind as He brought their natural desires and feelings of the flesh under the control of the Holy Ghost.

32. The third thing that He did was to clothe upon them with the Holy Ghost, touching them with the glory of heaven. This enabled them to have the witness of the spirit in all things; the spirit of God inside of them agreeing with the Holy Spirit outside that dwelt with them continually.

33. They were converted from people of the world, to the children of heaven, God's first family. They became known in the Earth as the sons of God. Their commission from God was to not compromise with satan and keep the bloodline pure. The Garden of Eden was starting to expand with Adam and Eve and the sons of God. They lived for many years in the Garden before the fall.

34. From Genesis to Revelation, the Bible is the chronicle of a war; a war for worship, a war for dominion; a war for your soul.

35. Adam's garden was not the end of the story; the prophets spoke of a second Adam. Christ came not only for man but for the entire creation, groaning to be set free. He came to restore the things that were lost in the fall of man; the relationship between God and man; and to restore creation to God's glory. He breathed into the nostrils of the Apostles and sent them forth to lay the foundation for the kingdom of God in earth.

36. We see that Genesis opens with a garden, but Revelation closes with a city, the New Jerusalem, where the curse is no more, and the gates are never shut. Yet within that city, the tree of life blooms in a heavenly Garden of Eden.

The rest of the story can be found in the Everlasting Gospel series: The Kingdom of God and Adam & Eve God's First Family.

Now we have the full picture of our Father's plan
to manifest the works of Christ in you.
Just as Jesus, God's word, went full circle, so it is with
mankind. Man started off one with God in innocence, now through
Jesus we hath been made one with God in innocence. Thanks to
the sufferings of Jesus, God's family has attained that innocence.

Just as the heavens were, before Satan, through
Jesus, they are changed, made new.
Just as Adam was sinless in the Garden, through Jesus we are
sinless.
Adam ate of the tree of life, Jesus is the tree of life in which we eat.
Just as Adam Breathed the breath of life from God,
through Jesus we breathe the pure breath of heaven.

Just as God's blood flowed through Adam's veins, through
Jesus our bloodstream is changed into the pure blood of heaven.
Just as Adam walked in Dominion over all, through
Jesus we have dominion over all.

Just as the mind and spirit of Adam were one in God,
so it is through Jesus that our mind and spirit
are joined together in God.
Just as Adam was a child before God,
so it is through Jesus that we are made children before our Father.

Just as Adam knew God face to face,
so it is through Jesus that we know God face-to-face.
Just as Adam knew God as Father,
so it is through Jesus we know our Father.

~ JETHRO E. BLEDSOE ~

SCRIPTURE

REFERENCE LIST

Most used in the New Jerusalem



SCRIPTURE REFERENCE LIST

THE OLD TESTAMENT

Parting of Red sea - Exodus 14: 13-28
Manna - Exodus 16:14,15
Moses sees God - Exodus 33:16-23
Shellfish - Leviticus 11:9-12
Familiar spirits, wizards - Leviticus 19:31
Unicorns - Isaiah 34:7,Numbers 24:8 ,Psalms 92:9-11 ,Deuteronomy 33:17
Vow of the Nazarite - Numbers 5 & 6
Fire of God - Numbers 11:1-3
Moses & Ethiopian woman - Numbers 12:1-10
Dathan & priests - NumbersI6:1-35
Brazen serpent - Numbers 21:6-9
Balham & donkey - Numbers 22:22-35
Phineas, covenant of peace- Numbers 25:11,12
Vow - Numbers 30:2

****

Captain of the Hosts - Joshua 5:13-15
Valley of Achor - Joshua 7:16-24
Sun stands still -Joshua 10:12-14
Gideon - Judges 6-8:28
Ark & Dagon - I Samuel 5:1-5
David & Goliath - I Samuel 17:40-49
Mulberry trees - II Samuel 5:22-25
Bathsheba - II Samuel 11 :1-27

****

Kingdom divided - I Kings 11 :31 ,32
Ravens feed Elijah - I Kings 17:2-6
Victory at Mt. Carmel -I Kings 18:22-39
Small voice - I Kings 19:11,12
Elijah goes up - II Kings 2: 1-14
Elisha & chariots - II Kings 6: 15-17

****

Jerusalem & Mt. Zion - I Chronicles 11:3-7
Thou Art My Son, This Day Have I - Psalm 2:7
Break them with a rod of iron - Psalm 2:7-9
Strangers shall submit unto me - Psalm 18:44

A Special Place – Psalm 27:5
Not go begging for bread - Psalm 37:23-25
I waited patiently for the lord - Psalm 40:1-17
Doorkeeper in the house of God - Psalm 84:10
Fire goes before God - Psalms 97:3
Makes Angels spirits Ministers flames of fire - Psalm 104:4
Makes enemies footstool - Psalm 110:1
Fear of the Lord the beginning of wisdom - Psalm 111:10
Forever word settled in heaven - psalm 119:89
There is a way that seemeth right to men - Proverbs 14: 12

****

No new thing under the sun,Hath been - Ecclesiastes 1:9,3:15
To everything a season - Ecclesiastes 3: 1-8
Better not to vow - Ecclesiastes 5:4-6
Dead know not anything - Ecclesiastes 9:5
Cast thy bread - Ecclesiastes 11:1
Little foxes - Song of Solomon 2:15

****

Spirit of burning - Isaiah 4:3,4
Coal of fire - Isaiah 6:1-7
Shall call him Immanuel - Isaiah 7:14
Familiar spirits and wizards – Isaiah 8:18,19
Unto us a child is born, Everlasting Father -Isaiah 9:5-7
Burning trees - Isaiah 9:19 ,Isaiah 13:8,Jude 1:22 23,
Satan cast down - Isaiah 14:12-17
Swallow up death in victory - Isaiah 25:8
Enter thy chamber - Isaiah 26:20
Earth shall disclose her blood - Isaiah 26:21
Spirit of judgment - Isaiah 28:6
Stammering lips, Line upon line, precept upon precept - Isaiah 28:11-13
Now will I rise - Isaiah 33: 10-14
God defends Jerusalem - Isaiah 37:33-36
Heavens rolled together as a scroll - Isaiah 34:4
Angel smote the camp - Isaiah - 37:36
Voice crying in the wilderness – Isaiah 40:3-8
All flesh is grass - Isaiah 40:6-8
They that wait upon the lord, Mount up with wings - Isaiah 40:31
Fear thou not - Isaiah 41:10
New Threshing Instrument – Isaiah 41:15, 16
I will not remember thy sins - Isaiah 43:25
Shall the clay say to the potter? - Isaiah 45:9, 64:8 - Jeremiah 18:6

Command ye me - Isaiah 45:11,12
Bind the children on thee - Isaiah 49:15-18
Face set like a flint – Isaiah 50:7
Stripes we are healed – Isaiah 53
In a little wrath I hid my face from thee - Isaiah 54:7,8
No weapon formed against you -Isaiah 54: 17
Everlasting covenant, sure mercies of David - Isaiah 55:3
Word not return void - Isaiah 55: 11
Fruit of the lips – Isaiah 57:19
Repairer of the breach - Isaiah 58:12
Trees of righteousness - Isaiah 61:1-3
I love Judgment - Isaiah 61:8
Garment of salvation Isaiah 61:10
Righteousness as filthy rags - Isaiah 64:6
New heaven and new earth – Isaiah 65:17,18
Before they call - Isaiah 65 :24
Manchild - Isaiah 66:7,8

****

Word like a hammer - Jeremiah 23:29
Whirlwind of the lord - Jeremiah 30:23,24
Satan cast down - Ezekiel 28:12-18
Ezekiel & dead man's bones-Ezekiel 37:1-10
Hand writing on the wall - Daniel 5:1-31
Feast of Tabernacles - Zechariah 14:16-19

THE NEW TESTAMENT

Shall call his name Emmanuel, God with us - Mathew 1:23
Rachel weeping for children - Mathew 2:17,18
Be ye perfect - Matthew 5:48
Sufficient for today - Matthew 6:34
You shall know them by their fruits - Mathew 7:15,16
Blaspheme the Holy Ghost - Matthew 12:32
Whatsoever you bind on earth - Mathew 18:18
Where two or three are gathered together – Mathew 18:20
Love the lord God, Love thy neighbor - Mathew 22:36-40
Call no man master - Matthew 23:8,9
Blaspheme the Holy Ghost - Mark 3 :29
Not defiled by what goes in - Mark 7:15,18-23
****

Baptize with Holy Ghost and fire - Luke 3:16

Mary's lineage to David - Luke 3:23-31
New wine old bottles - Luke 5:37-39
Jesus transfiguration - Luke 9:27-36
Hand to the plough - Luke 9:62
Satan fall from heaven - Luke 10:18
Power over enemy -Luke 10:19
Hairs on head numbered - Luke 12:7
Unprofitable servants - Luke 17:7 -10
A little child - Luke 18:16,17
Open mouth and I will fill -Luke 21:14,15
Patience - Luke 21: 19

****

Jesus the Word - John 1:1-3,14
Spirit is spirit, Born again - John 3:5-7
Woman at the well - John 4:7-26
Spirit and truth - John 4:23,24
Jesus walking on water - John 6:19
Eat my flesh - John 55-6:51,53
Flesh profits nothing - John 6:63
Jesus groaned - John 11 :33-44
No man cometh except - John 14:6
Greater works shall you do – John 14:12-13
At that day you shall know -John 14:20
True vine - John 15:1-8
Spirit of truth - John 16:13
Jesus breathed on them - John 20:22

****

Day of Pentecost - Acts 2: 1-4
Paul's conversion - Acts 9:3-6
Paul stoned - Acts 14:19
Paul and Silas in prison - Acts 16:23,24
Paul's miracles by cloth - Acts 19: 11,12

****

The just shall live by faith - Romans 1:17
Homosexuality - Romans - 1:24-27, Levit 20:13
No respect of persons - 2: 11
Calls things that are not as though they were-Romans 4:17,1s 42:9
Glory in tribulations - Romans 5:3
Grace abounds - Romans 5:20
Our old man is crucified - Romans 6:6
Whom ye yield yourselves servants- Romans 6:16

No good thing dwelleth in the flesh- Romans 7: 18, 19
No condemnation to those- Romans 8: 1
Carnal mind is enmity - Romans 8:6,7
Mortify deeds of the flesh - Romans 8: l3
Spirit bears witness - Romans 8:16
Joint heirs in Christ- Romans 8: 17
Intercession - Romans 8:26,27
All things work together - Romans 8:28
Christ at the right hand of God - Romans 8:34
Potter and the clay - Romans 9:20,21
Confession - Romans 10: 8-10
Gifts and calling without repentance - Romans 11 :29
I beseech you, Living Sacrifice - Romans 12: 1
Love is fulfilling law - Romans l3:8-1O
Revelation of the Mystery, now made manifest - Romans 16:25,26

****

Stand not in the wisdom of men, but power - I Cor. 2:1-5
Comparing spirit w/spirit - I Cor. 2: l3
We have the mind of Christ - I Cor. 2:16
Eye hath not seen - I Cor. 2:9-11
Works tried by fire - I Cor. 3;l3-15
Ministers of Christ, Stewards of mysteries - I Cor. 4: 1,2
Kingdom not in word but in power - I Cor. 4:20
Bought with a price - I Cor. 6:20
Better to marry than to burn - I Cor 7:7-9
All things to all men- I Cor. 9:22
No temptation taken you - I Cor. 10: l3
Diversities of gifts - I Cor. 12:8-12
He that speaketh in Tongues - I Corinthians 14:2-4
Paul born out of due time - I Cor. 15:8
All enemies under his feet - I Cor. 15:25-28
Changed in a twinkling - I Cor. 15:52
Death swallowed into victory - I Cor. 15:54 Isaiah 25:8
Christ 2nd Adam - I Cor. 15:45
Anointed, given earnest - II Cor. 1 :21 ,22
Changed from glory to glory - II Cor. 3: 18
Things not seen, eternal - II Cor. 4: 18
We do groan, House made without hands, Walk by faith - II Cor. 5: 1- 7
Know no man after the flesh - II Cor. 5: 16
Approving ourselves as Ministers of God - II Cor. 6:3-7
Weapons of our warfare - II Cor. 10:3,4
Casting down imaginations - II Cor. 10:5
False prophets, Satan an angel of light - II Cor. 11: l3-15

Unspeakable words - II Cor. 12: 1- 5
Thorn in Paul's flesh - II Cor. 12:7-10
Christ in you, except you be reprobates - II Cor. 13:5

****

James brother of Jesus - Galatians 1: 19
I am Crucified with Christ - Galatians 2:20
Jerusalem, mother of us all - Galatians 4:26
Fallen from grace - Galatians 5:4
Walk in the spirit - Galatians 5:16-18
Whatsoever you sow - Galatians 6:7-9

****

Quicken together w/Christ - Ephesians 2: 1
Sit in heavenly places - Ephesians 2:5,6
By grace ye are saved - Ephesians 2:8
All things created by J.C. - Ephesians 3:9
J.C. ascended to fill all - Ephesians 4: 10
Put on a new man - Ephesians 4:22-24
Speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns - Ephesians 5: 19
Wrestle against principalities - Ephesians 6: 12

****

Let this mind be also in you- Philippians 2:5,6
Sons of God, blameless - Philippians 2:14-16
Forgetting things behind - Philippians 3: 13,14
Be content - Philippians 4: 11
I can do all things - Philippians 4: l3
Mystery made manifest, Christ in you the hope of glory - Colossians 1:26,27
In him dwelleth all the fullness, Ye are complete - Colossians' 2:9,10
Heartily as unto the lord - Colossians 3:23,24
Gospel in power - I Thessalonians 1:5
Mystery of iniquity - II Thessalonians 2:l3-12

****

Law for lawless - I Timothy 1:9,10
Mystery of godliness – I Timothy 3:16
Neglect not the gift - I Timothy 4: 14
I am persuaded he is able to keep - II Timothy 1:12
Study to show thyself approved - II Timothy 2:15
Scripture given by inspiration- II Timothy 3:16,17
Having Forms of godliness - II Timothy 3:5
Instant in season and out of season - II Timothy 4:2-4
To pure all things are pure - Titus i: 15

Not by works of righteousness - Titus 3:5
****

Angels ministering spirits, ministers fire - Hebrews 1:7
He is able to succor - Hebrews 2: 14-18
Word of God is quick and powerful- Hebrews 4: 12, l3
On to perfection - Hebrews 6: 1
Despite to spirit of grace - Hebrews 10:28,29
Drawing back unto perdition- Hebrews 10:38,39
Whom the lord loveth he Chasteneth - Hebrews 12:6,7,11,15
Ye are come to mount Zion-Hebrews 12:18,19,22,24
Our God consuming fire - Hebrews 12:29
Entertain strangers, entertain angels unawares - Hebrews 13:2
Fruit of the lips - Hebrews 13:5, Isaiah 57:19
****

Count it all joy - James 1:2
If you lack wisdom - James 1 :5,6
Swift to hear slow to speak- James 1: 19,21
Be Doers of the word - James 1 :22,23
Devil believes also - James 2:19
The tongue no man can tame- James 3:3-10
Asking amiss - James 4:3

****

Trial of faith - I Peter 1:7, 4:12,13
Hath given all things -II Peter 1:3
Better to have not known - II Peter 2:20,22
An unction and you know all things - 1 John 2:20
Anointing abideth in you -I John 2:27
Every spirit that confesseth not, Anti-Christ - I John 4:1-3
As Jesus is so are we - I John 4: 17
Some save with fear, pulling them out of the fire - Jude 1:20-23

****

One like unto son of man, head and hair like wool - Revelation 1:13-16
Seven spirits of God - Revelation 5:6
Four horsemen -Revelation 6:1-8
Manchild - Revelation 12:1-9
EVERLASTING GOSPEL - Revelation 14:6
Sea of Glass - Revelation 15:2
Behold I make all things new - Revelation 21:5
New Jerusalem descending out of heaven - Revelation 21:10-27
Bring glory and honor to the gates of city – Revelation 21:24, 26

THE SEVEN SUFFERINGS OF JESUS CHRIST

1st – Luke 4:1-13, John 16:27,28, Hebrews 1:5, Acts 13:33, John 21:20-24

2nd – Luke 22:41-44

3rd – Mathew 27:27-54

4th – Hebrews 9:11-14

5th – Hebrews 9:22-26

6th – Hebrews 9:22-26, Exodus 34:5,7

Right Hand of God – Hebrews 12:2

7th – Hebrews 13:10-13

End – Isaiah 55:11, Revelation 5:6, John 16:27,28, 20:16,17, Timothy 3:16, Isaiah 9:5-7

THREE GATES TO THE NEW JERUSALEM

There are no scriptures that specifically say, 'Pit Of Fire,' Sea Of Forgetfulness,' or the 'Heart Of The Father.' Depending on the person or group you are working with, let the spirit lead in which confession to move people into. Sometimes the spirit leads in just confessing, "I cast on the body of Jesus." Wipe them with the blood over into each gate and let the spirit of the Lord do the rest. The understanding for them will come later. We use the 3 basic exhortations from Paul of, Blood for remission of sin-1st gate **(Romans 3:25)**, ***Blood for purging of conscience-2nd gate*** **(Hebrews 9:14)**, ***and Blood to seal all bargains with the Father-3rd gate*** **(Hebrews 9:19-21).**

Additional reference scriptures are:

Isaiah 4:3,4, Isaiah 38:17, Isaiah 43:25

"Cast your cares upon me" **(I Peter 5:7);**

that body of Christ whose bowels of mercy **(Philippians 2:1)**,

THE CREATION TIMELINE OF OUR FATHER GOD

CREATION OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN, THE UNIVERSE AND ALL THEREIN

OUR FATHER THE CREATING SPIRIT

CREATES WITH HIS WORD

CREATION OF HEAVEN

THE THRONE OF GOD

CALLS FORTH THE UNIVERSE

CALLS FORTH/ CREATES THE SEVEN SPIRITS

CREATION OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT

THE FIRST EARTH CLEANSING JUDGMENT

THE FALL OF ADAM & EVE

OUR FATHER CLAIMS ABEL'S BLOOD

SONS OF GOD MIX WITH THE DAUGHTERS OF MEN

The Tower of Babel

CREATION OF THE HOLY GHOST

CREATION OF THE ANGELS

OUR FATHER CLAIMS HEAVENLY FIRE

CREATION OF EARTH AND MANKIND

(PRE-ADAM CIVILIZATION)

LUCIFER'S REBELLION AND THE WAR IN HEAVEN

ADAM & EVE ARE CREATED AND THE BLOODLINE OF GOD IS ESTABLISHED IN EARTH

THE LAW OF THE SACRIFICE GIVEN

NOAH AND THE SECOND JUDGMENT

RAINBOW COVENANT GIVEN

BLOODLINE OF GOD CONTINUES

BEGIN AGE OF THE PROPHETS

A SHINING LIGHT OUT OF GREAT DARKNESS

THE NEW JERUSALEM

A brief guide to some of the words used in the Kingdom of God in earth

CONCORDANCE

(THE LANGUAGE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM)

We being children, we speak the same language of our Father God; who calls things that are not as though they were.

We speak words that bring life to our blood stream, our breath, and changes us into the image of Jesus in this new creation. Confessions of life that keep His doctrines and teachings flowing; and imparts life to other people.

In this New Jerusalem we eat from that tree of life, speaking those words, as He magnifies Himself in us.

myloview

CONCORDANCE (THE LANGUAGE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM)

Some of the words and phrases used in the Kingdom of God in earth

ANOINTING – The spirit of God that abides in us.
BURNING TREES - When Brother Pruett struck the sea of blood it divided mankind between the family of God and the family of satan. When he struck with his mantle it set off a burning of all flesh. Isaiah said , *"The people shall be as the fuel of the fire, Their faces shall be as flames."* Jude said, *Save with fear, pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted with flesh."* You are either burning in love fire or judgment fire, burning trees.
CARNAL MIND – The natural thoughts, will, and desires controlled by the sin nature. It operates apart from and even adversary to the spirit of God in us, our anointing.
CAUGHT UP – Delivered up to.
CLOTHED UPON – The saturation of the flesh and spirit.
CONFESSION - In heavenly terms: The act of bringing beliefs to life. When you confess something that you believe you give life to that belief.
COVENANTS – Unbreakable pacts or agreements that our Father has made and is making with His families in earth.
CREATIVE WORD - When our Father speaks something into being, calls things that are not as though they were, the words He speaks are creative words; creating what He speaks.
CREATIVE WORD OF FIRE - Our Father uses His heavenly fire to purify, cleanse, and create.
DRUNK IN THE SPIRIT— As the spirit of our Father God increases in us we start to lose consciousness of this natural body and life. We are so saturated with the peace and rest of heaven that we feel ourselves melting away, intoxicated on the Holy Ghost.
EVERLASTING GOSPEL - The gospel of the family of God. Contains mysteries, doctrines, and revelations of the kingdom of heaven.
FATHER OF FAITH – The person sent by God to establish basic principles of faith and power in us. One who delivers God's word to begin a new work in earth. This person is tied into the ministries who have gone before.
FINISHED WORK – Complete, nothing left to do. The works of our Father ALREADY hath been done.
FIRE OF GOD - Not a natural fire as we would see with our natural eyes. This is a spiritual fire that is capable of burning in both the natural and spiritual world.
THE FLESH - The natural covering of the spiritual man. When out of the order of God these two (spirit and flesh) war against each other.
FRUITS OF THE SPIRIT – As with the fruit of a natural tree that we eat for strength in our fleshly bodies, the fruit of the spirit strengthen our spirit. Fruits such as love, joy, grace, peace, etc… When this fruit is reaped (comes forth in you) it is glorified.
FULLNESS – The completeness of the spirit of God in the human spirit.

CONCORDANCE (THE LANGUAGE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM)

Some of the words and phrases used in the Kingdom of God in earth

GIVE YOURSELF A SACRIFICE – Not in the literal sense, but you give up your rights to your life, your will, your thoughts, and your whole being, just like an animal sacrifice in the old days. The animal was given and did not have any say in the way it was sacrificed. Our Father peels away and destroys anything that is not pleasing to Him and builds you as a new creature.

GLORY TO GLORY – The progression of the spirit of God in the human body. His spirit always moves forward, with the ending being His fullness. Each individual victory over the flesh and satan that He achieves by the spirit in us is a glory; from one victory to the next to the next.

HATH BEEN – The language of faith patterned after our Father God, who calls things that are not as though they were.

HEAVENLY SACRIFICE – The finished life of Jesus Christ. Having gained all seven spirits from our Father God, that image of Him at the very instant He finished the last suffering was preserved, placed above the throne that we may look upon to receive our needs met.

IDENTIFICATION FAITH - The act of identifying with a person or thing; in faith identifying to achieve a greater blessing, greater glory, etc…

IMPART - In heavenly terms: We give out what we receive by the spirit.

INHERITANCE – A gift or blessing. The kingdom of God in the earth as it came forth from Adam to Jesus brought forth many blessings, covenants, doctrines, etc… After Jesus finished all of His sufferings, He gathered together all of the victories achieved by our family who have gone before; this became an inheritance for us. We receive by faith the glorified ministries, gifts, talents, covenants, etc.. as our inheritance.

KNOWLEDGE OF GOOD AND EVIL – The decision made by you in your carnal mind. You decide, without any influence from the spirit of God (anointing) what is good and evil. You take that knowledge and live your life, being righteous in your own sight.

MANCHILD – Spoken of in Revelation. Meaning, a full grown man who became a child in the spirit.

MANTLE – A tool used by God's ministers. Using this scarf we identify the power that flows from our anointing, through our hands, and into the mantle. This tool or weapon is used as a helper of our faith, something that we can see with our natural eyes.

NEW JERUSALEM – The promised city of the Father God for His family in earth. Our Father carried the 'spiritual nature' of the earthly Jerusalem into heaven, glorified and preserved it for a dwelling place for His family in the last days.

NEW WINE - Basically refers to the new life of Christ that replaces your old life. His life flows in us in rest and peace, making us drunk in the spirit.

CONCORDANCE (THE LANGUAGE OF THE NEW JERUSALEM)

Some of the words and phrases used in the Kingdom of God in earth

NOTHING GOES TO WASTE – In heavenly terms: When our Father creates something and 'sees that it is good' He uses it in different ways. i.e. The rainbow was 'good' as a sign for passing over judgment in Noah's day; the rainbow is the sign given to the New Jerusalem, judgment passed over. i.e. The earthly city Jerusalem (city of God's heart) was 'good' for the habitation of His family; the family of God in the last days dwell in the city of His heart, the New Jerusalem.

ONENESS WITH GOD – The human spirit is completely in sync with all the natures, thoughts and feelings of the Father God.

PLUMBLINE MINISTRY - How our Father ties together all of the ministers, apostles, judges, patriarchs, etc... down through the ages. His bloodline ministers, tied together to bring forth His life in earth.

RAINBOW — A symbol or token from our Father God signifying His acceptance of a group of people who have taken the steps of obedience He has set before them. He makes a covenant or pact with them and one of the things He uses is this 'rainbow.' It is His way of saying, *"You are covered/protected by me."* An angel of God bears this symbol.

REGENERATION – Destroying the old sin nature and completely replacing it with a new nature.

RENEWING - Once we receive something from the Lord that gift can and should be renewed. Renewing a gift keeps us growing, keeps the spirit of Christ in us alive, refreshed.

RESTORATION – Our Father restoring the basic principles of Christ in you, the hope of glory.

REWARDS – This is at the end of our natural earthly existence. Eternal life with our Father God, living in heaven, receiving all His glory and magnificence is our reward for being faithful unto death in this life.

SEA OF GLASS - Located around the throne of our Father God it is a place of great joy in heaven. A place where all the obedient people in all the ages gather, from Adam to this present day. Not like a sea of water as we would think, but a place spotted with victories of the obedient.

SIN NATURE – Because of the disobedience of Adam in the Garden of Eden, all of his descendants are cursed. Meaning, the carnal mind now controls and is the dominant force of the human will and body. Man chose this over what God had already given; man chose to control his own life. It is the burden of the descendants of Adam to return to God that His spirit in us become the dominant force again.

SPIRITUAL EYES – To be able to see things not seen by the natural eyes; see into the heavenlies.

Some of the words and phrases used in the Kingdom of God in earth

SPIRITUAL NATURE – The essence of all created things. i.e. The tabernacle of Moses, the blood of Abel, the flesh of Adam, the Garden of Eden, Jerusalem, etc.., all were created and have a spirit behind it.
THE THREE GATES – Entrance into the New Jerusalem. No one enters into heaven except through Jesus. His blood cleanses you as you enter His body, the 'gate,' into the city. In His bowels is the pit of fire where you cast your sins. In His mind is the sea of forgetfulness where you cast the memory of you old past life. In His heart you are absorbed, placing you in the New Jerusalem.
TRAVAIL – The groaning or uttering in the spirit that releases or changes the human spirit to the heavenly spirit. Helps to build the natures of God in the flesh of man.
TREE OF LIFE - In heavenly terms: Jesus Christ is the tree of life. In the natural, trees that bear fruit are good for the natural fleshly body. On the body of Jesus are the fruits of the spirit, fruits of love, joy, peace, power, etc... We eat His flesh and drink His blood, bringing life to the spiritual man.
UTTER IN THE SPIRIT – The spirit of God within us that trills or vibrates to pump the spirit of life in our bloodstream.
WITNESS OF THE SPIRIT - Any doctrine, person or event is proven/confirmed, whether of God or Satan, by this witness of the spirit. The synchronizing of the spirit of God inside of us with the spirit of God around us.
WINDS OF HEAVEN – Not natural winds as we know them. This is the moving of the Holy Ghost in heaven. As the Holy Ghost moves or flows, our natural understanding sees this as a gentle wind.


LET POWER & GLORY
FLOW FROM THE
KINGDOM OF GOD